

December 1992

The National Locksmith®

1993

LOCKSMITH

DIRECTORY

Inside This Issue

*Industry Directory Listings * The Lighter Side
Technitips * Safe Lock Service * And More!*

Contents

Features

22 Manufacturer Listings

This is a comprehensive list of locksmithing-related manufacturers.

84 Distributor Listings

All information you need to contact your distributor can be found here.

114 Schools Listings

Interested in expanding your knowledge? Look up a school.

116 Alarm Monitoring

Looking for an alarm monitoring service? We have many listed here.

116 Miscellaneous Listings

These are companies which don't precisely fit in any listed category

118 Representatives Listings

Sales representatives are categorized by state and territory.

128 Associations Listings

Find a local or national association to join in this section.

141 1992 Toyota Previa

Tom Seroogy takes you step-by-step through opening and lock servicing.

158 Retrofitting A Mosler

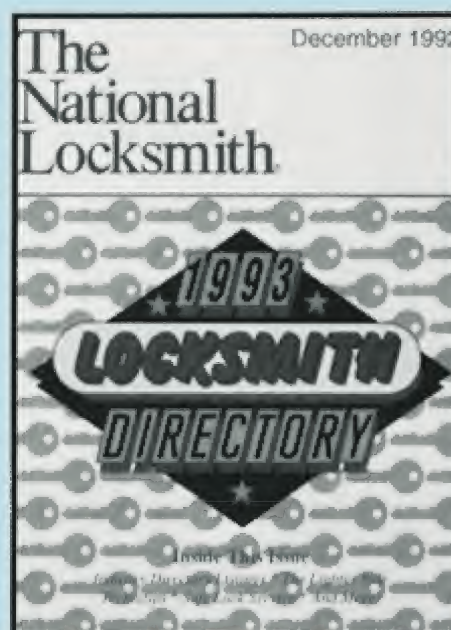
Dale explains the theory of retrofitting and then does it with a Mosler.

170 Safe Work Can Kill You!

Carl Cloud details the frightening experience of having a heart attack.

176 The Lighter Side

Sara tells stories from locksmiths working in the Northwest Territories.



On The Cover

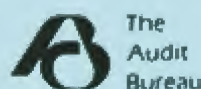
This month's issue brings a comprehensive guide to the companies in the locksmith industry. This is certainly an issue you will want to save for reference all during 1993.

**Click on the article
you wish to read**

Departments

5 Commentary 6 Seroogy Speaks 8 Technitips 16 Newsmakers 178 Beginner's Corner

Editor/Publisher Marc Goldberg
Managing Editor Tom Seroogy
Director of Production Sandy Kucharski
Technical Editor Robert Sieveking
Technical Writers Carl Cloud, Eugene Gentry, Ed Hill, Jake Jakubowski, Dale Libby, Joseph Locke, Dave McOmie, Rick Ohmit, Don O'Shall, Sara Probasco, Jack Roberts, Shirl Schamp, Tom Seroogy
Advertising Sales Mgr. Thomas Miodoch
Advertising Sales Asst. Debbie Schertzing
Circulation Manager Diane DeGrace
Assistant To The Publisher Crissy Pauley
Advisory Board Keith Levine, Mike Elsberry, Steve Dyson, Buddy Logan, Sean DeForrest



The National Publishing Company

The National Locksmith® ISSN #0364-3719 is published monthly by the National Publishing Company, 1533 Burgundy Pkwy., Streamwood, IL 60107. Phone: 708-837-2044. FAX 708-837-1210. Second class postage paid at Bartlett, IL 60107 and additional mailing offices USPS 040110. Subscriptions \$34.00 per year in the USA; \$36.00 per year in Canada; \$39.00 in all other countries. Single copies \$4.00 each. Postmaster, please send change of address to National Publishing Co., 1533 Burgundy Pkwy., Streamwood, IL 60107.

©1992 by The National Publishing Company. All rights Reserved.

Printed in the U.S.A.

The National Locksmith does not necessarily endorse products or services advertised.

Commentary

Announcing The Security Certificate Program!

What do you most need from *The National Locksmith*? I think that answer to that question is simple. What you most need from us is information and education. This magazine was born on January 1929. A locksmith named Stan McLean had a vision that members of the security industry needed to share information and education with each other. That is our purpose.

That is why we have devised an exciting new program for you. The program will allow you to take multiple choice exams printed in *The National Locksmith*. These exams will test your learning and knowledge in several important security subjects. By passing the exams, you will earn Certificates of Achievement for Continuing Education in the Security Profession.

Here's how this completely voluntary program will work. Starting in January 1993, each issue will contain a special article on General Locksmithing, one on Automotive Security and one on Electronic Security. The first Test Issue will be March 1993. That month, will contain all the usual good stuff you normally find in our magazine, along with the special articles on the three test topics. But you will also find three exams in March...one on General Locksmithing, one on Automotive Security and one on Electronic Security.

Those exams will test you on the material covered in the test articles contained in the January, February and March issues. To take the General Locksmithing test in March, for example, all you have to do is study the special articles in the January, February and March issue. Then take the General Locksmithing exam printed in the March issue. Send it in to us, and we will grade it. If you pass the exam, we will send you a Certificate of Achievement.

The Certificate of Achievement is a very impressive certificate, printed 8-1/2" by 11" on a parchment stock. Your name is personalized on it in large, beautiful script. The first time you pass an exam, we will send you this certificate. Also, we will send you a Gold Seal or Seals, to be placed on the face of the certificate to represent the test or tests that you have passed. Then, throughout the year, each time you pass a test, we will send you one Gold Seal for each exam you pass. You simply place the Seals on the certificate where indicated. The Certificate of Achievement is completely filled when twelve Gold Seals

have been applied, indicating that twelve exams have been passed.

If you want to take all three exams published in a test issue, you may do that. Or choose only the ones you're interested in. You may be wondering what will all this cost? The answer is, almost nothing! We will ask you to send in a small processing fee with your tests, but this will only be two or three dollars.

Exams will be published in **March** covering January, February and March issues; **June** covering April, May and June; **September** covering July, August and September; and **December** covering October, November and December. Thus during 1993 you can take as many as twelve exams, completing your Certificate of Achievement in one year. After completing that certificate, we will confer upon you a Certificate of Merit and Completion, for the subjects you have passed.

This program is voluntary! If you want to work towards your Certificate, you can do so for virtually no cost. If you do not want to participate, no problem! The special test articles are designed to work like a course, teaching you about important security topics. We have been doing that all along, of course, and even if you don't take a single one of these multiple choice tests, you will still enjoy the articles.

I hope you all enjoy my new photo. I haven't had a mustache—or hair—for a long time now! Please note the tie! We change my photo every ten years, whether we need to or not.



Marc Goldberg
Editor/Publisher

December 1992 5

Seroogy Speaks...

Notes From the Managing Editor

For years *The National Locksmith* has been providing us with some of the best information in locksmithing. From automotive to safes, from commercial to residential, *The National Locksmith* has kept us abreast of what is going on. The unfortunate reality, however, is that the field of security has spread itself over the waters so broadly and so quickly that it's hard to keep up! This makes available up-to-date information critical to your success. That's where I fit in. I'm here to provide you with the latest and the best. My job is to make sure you are "armed" for what's out there.

The 90's is causing some turbulent waters for locksmiths. We now have to worry about federal and state licensing proposals, greater dependence on electronic security, meeting ADA and NLS standards, and airbags. And there are more changes in the auto industry than I have key blanks. (And I have a lot!) To keep ahead in this type of environment demands a special breed...a locksmith who's keenly aware of his surroundings, his customers, the industries.

Of course, that locksmith is going to demand information that is not only relevant and current, but also a little progressive. That's why my objective is to leave no stone unturned as I seek out new ways for you to upgrade your profitability. To do that you and I will have to be in close contact.

Stay in touch. Everyday on my way to this office I am reminded that I am still a locksmith. Every time I open the door to my van the aroma of WD40 (the locksmith's deodorant) engulfs me. Every time I hit a bump, my tool-

filled truck sounds like an old gypsy wagon or a Fred Sanford delivery truck. I am a locksmith!



Years ago when I needed information from another magazine, I had to call on guys who are locksmiths turned writers. Calling them made me feel as though I had invaded their privacy, that they had to condescend to speak with me. Trade shows and "free" seminars become their forum for apologizing while trying to retain omnipotent status. I didn't like it. They got caught up in their cushy, behind-the-desk jobs and simply lost touch.

I won't do that to you. I will try to speak to every caller, and answer every question. If I'm not in, it won't be because I'm sleeping behind my computer dreaming of more articles to write. It will be because I am out in the field doing the work of a locksmith, studying and evaluating the very areas of interest you need to know about. In fact, as I finish up my first week with the *National Locksmith*, I've helped deliver two electric strikes, install two door knobs and five alarmed exit devices. I've advised and quoted on a fire door installation, and made keys for a couple of autos.

Another area we must explore

together is Security! In general, there are two types of locksmiths: the pure locksmith and the security professional. Both are valid and necessary. The difference between them is that the pure locksmith concerns himself with locks, keys, and to some degree, hardware only. He is not interested in door closers, hinges, door/frames, or anything outside the lock and its associated hardware.

The security professional, on the other hand, concerns himself with all aspects of security, both physical and electrical, from master keying to window protection, from access to egress. He sees locksmithing from a much larger context.

Now, while both groups will be able to benefit from *The National Locksmith*, it is my intention to help you expand your vision (and your income) from locksmith to security professional. WHY? Let's be honest, if you want to make more than just a "living," it's necessary.

There are many charted and uncharted waters for the locksmith today. It's my goal to help you navigate these areas as safely and easily as possible.

Reflecting these objectives, *The National Locksmith* has planned an exciting year filled with the newest and the best in auto, locksmithing, safes, and access control. Many surprises are in store to help make you "#1" with your customers.

Thanks,
Tom Seroogy
Managing Editor



STRATTEC™

**It's your reputation.
Trust the original.**

Click here
for more
information

Technitips

Helpful Hints from Fellow Locksmiths



Send me your Technitips. Who knows, you may be our next winner! c/o The National Locksmith, 1533 Burgundy Parkway, Streamwood, IL 60107.

by Robert Sieveking

December's Best Tip

I would like to impart this knowledge to the rest of the locksmiths who read this Technitip. The Tip was given to me some years back.

For those locksmiths that have to remove a Weiser 500 series lockset from the door to remove the cylinder assembly, I recommend that you try the following.

First, cut the top and bottom shoulders of a Falcon 6 pin blank back to the bow. Then, insert the key fully into the lock cylinder. Push the inside knob up or down, or to either side, to bind and hold the actuator shaft that was extended by the modified 6 pin blank. Remove the blank, while maintaining the

pressure on the inside knob. Insert the customer's key into the cylinder and rotate the plug to the cylinder removal position. The cylinder can be then pulled from the outside knob. It is not necessary to remove the lockset, to disassemble the cylinder assembly.

To reassemble the cylinder assembly into the outside knob,

push the shaft into the rear of the knob and bind or hold it, as before. Rotate the plug, in the cylinder, to the 10:00 o'clock position and push the assembly into the knob. Rotate the key to the 12:00 o'clock position and release the pressure on the knob. The actuator shaft will snap into the square socket of the lock plug. Try the key, to insure that the

Continued on page 10

These Prizes Awarded Each Month!

All-Lock A-7000 VATS Decoder
HPC Pistolpick
Silca Rubberhead Keyblanks (100 blanks)
ESP PR-13 Professional Lock Pick Set
Sieveking Products EZ-Pull GM Wheel Puller
Fort Lock Backer Board Display Panel

Submit your tip and win!

How To Enter

All you need to do to enter is submit a tip, covering any aspect of locksmithing to The National Locksmith. Certainly, you have a favorite way of doing things that you'd like to share with other locksmiths. Why not write it down and submit it to Robert Sieveking, Technitips' Editor, *The National Locksmith*, 1533 Burgundy Parkway, Streamwood, IL 60107.

Tips submitted to other industry publications will not be eligible! So get busy and send in your tips today. You may win cash merchandise, or even one of many key machines or code book sets! At the end of the year, we choose the winners of the listed prizes.

Last year dozens of people walked off with money and prizes. Wouldn't you like to be one of the prize winners for 1992? Enter today! It's a lot easier than you think!

Every Tip Wins 'Locksmith Bucks!'

Yes, every tip published wins a prize. But remember, you must submit your tip to *The National Locksmith* exclusively. Each and every tip published in Technitips wins you \$25.00 in Locksmith Bucks! Use this spendable cash toward the purchase of any books or merchandise from *The National Locksmith*. You also receive a Bonded Locksmith bumper sticker and decal. Plus you are now eligible for the really big prizes!

Best Tip of the month prizes!

If your tip is chosen as the best tip of the month, you will win \$50.00 in cash as well as \$35.00 in Locksmith Bucks! Plus you will receive a quartz Locksmith watch, a Bonded Locksmith bumper sticker, decal and a Locksmith Cap. Plus, you may win one of the annual prizes.

Continued from page 8

actuator has engaged the plug correctly, before closing the door.

I learned this technique when I was an apprentice locksmith. I have not seen anyone else use this method, so maybe it will help some of you.

Stan McClellan
California

Thanks, Stan, this procedure sure beats removing the whole lockset!

Editor

All-Lock VATS Decoder Winner

This Technitip involves a very simple and quick method of removing the "Club" steering wheel lock, when the key has been lost. Make a shim from a piece of .010" thick spring steel, .080" wide and 3.750" long. This narrow and rather thick shim must then be curved, slightly, to pass easily between the locking bar and the main body of the lock. Lay the spring steel in a "V" block, and use a piece of .375" rod and hammer, to form the curve over the length of the shim. Carefully bend a 90 degree handle, in the end of the shim.

Now that you have the shim made, slide it down along side the notched shaft of the ultra club, on the side with the locking lug. Slide it down until the tip contacts the flat side of the locking lug. Continue to apply pressure on the shim, as you slide the notched shaft outward, in the locking direction. The locking lug will ride up in the notch, and the shim will pass under the lug. Hold the shim in place, as you collapse the "club" and remove it from the wheel. The key can be made by impression or reading, later.

Richard Olive
New Jersey

This may work on many steering wheel locks. I've heard picking is also easy, but this ought to make the job easier and faster. Thanks, Rich!

Editor

HPC Pistolpick Winner

This Technitip concerns a modification, that I made to a scratch awl. It has greatly improved the tools performance, when prying up roll pins and drive pins. Illustration one shows an enlarged view of the tip of the tool. The sharp point has been shortened, to give it more strength, and the shaded area ground flat, to increase the "rake angle." The flat tip bites into the side of the pin, rather than slipping, because of this modification.

Roll Pin Tool

Grind away the shaded area



enlarged view of tip

Illustration 1

In use, a hole is drilled along side the roll pin you want to remove. The hole is usually smaller than the pin. If you are removing a roll pin, you might want to insert a piece of wire into the hollow pin. This prevents the pin from collapsing as you pry against it. Insert the prying tool into the drilled hole, at an angle, to give a pry on the pin. The flat side of the pin tool should be up. Apply pressure against the pin, with

Continued on page 12



*The Innovation You
Expect, with the
Flexibility You Need!*

[Click here for more information](#)

Continued from page 10

the tip of the tool, as you "gently" rock the pin out of the hole. To sharpen the tool, grind on the flat face. This tool will give a much better "bite" on roll pins than an unmodified tool.

Norman Nelson
Minnesota

With all of the foreign ignitions requiring this method of pin removal, this type of tool can avoid a few injuries as well as make the job easier. Thanks!

Editor

Silca Keyblanks Winner

This Technitip concerns a problem I had recently. It applies to the '88 and '89 BMW four door sedans with power locks.

My customer was having trouble with the power locks. When the drivers door lock was locked, the vertical button would go down, locking the door, and immediately come back up, unlocking all the doors on the car. This was pretty bizarre behavior, for a car. It took a little studying to find the cause of the problem, but it turned out to be fairly simple.

It seems that the strike bolt of the drivers door had moved slightly, preventing the capture mechanism in the door from closing completely around the bolt. The lock refused to complete the locking sequence until the door was completely latched. By adjusting the latch bolt outward, the capture mechanism was allowed to complete the latching, and the electrical locking system operated perfectly. This was a very interesting problem, with a simple solution.

Rick Sullivan
Texas

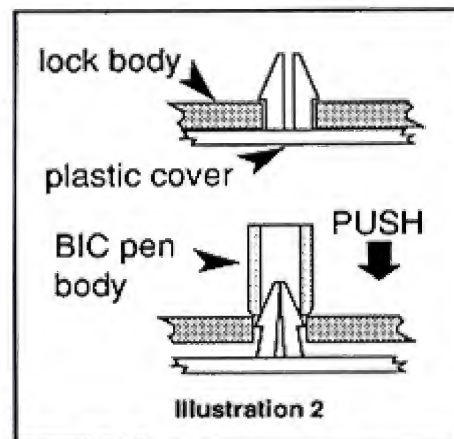
NATIONAL
AUTO LOCK SERVICE, INC.

National Auto Lock Service, Inc. offers a wide range of equipment and services for the Automotive Locksmith. From tools and hard to find key blanks to transponder programming, we can take the mystery out of car service. We accept credit card orders, and can ship COD. Contact us for the latest in automotive technology.

www.laserkey.com

ESP Pickset Winner

I have a little Technitip, that I use on the GM sidebar type glove box locks. When making a door key for the GM autos that are equipped with the side bar glove box lock, it is necessary to remove the lock and disassemble it. It is held together by plastic spear head snaps, that must be released to remove the cylinder. If you are not very careful, the clips will break off. I found that a Bic pen body is exactly the right size to compress the head of the clip and push the plastic cover off of the lock body. As you see in illustration two, the pen



tube is pushed and twisted down over the clip to compress it and push it through the hole in the lock body. The sidebar glove box lock contains all six wafers, which makes the door and trunk key very easy to find. If you try this Tip, you will be surprised at how easy it works.

Frank Gonzales
California

Thanks, Frank. Despite being careful, I can't number the glovebox tabs I've broken.

Editor

E-Z Pull GM Wheel Puller Winner

If you do much night work, in the back of a van, you probably are aware of the need for some good work lights. I found a great solution. Purchase "Balkamp" 12VDC 75 Watt bulbs. They are available from most NAPA auto stores. They look exactly like household bulbs, but they operate at 12 VDC. You can then use standard light fixtures in your vehicle. I bought four bulbs, and have used the same bulbs in my last two trucks.

Michael Shearer
Illinois



3. The "steering column stand."

to replace another. Auto body shops are a good source for this type of business. Working with the auto wreckers will

get you started. Ask for their referrals.

To make this service as quick and easy as possible, I have constructed the steering column stand you see in photograph three. The elastic cords hold the column securely in the wood cradle. The odd shape of the hole at the bottom of the stand accommodates the base of a number of the most common columns. Why wrestle the column, with it balanced between your knees, or risk damage in the jaws of your bench vise?

Ed Tomlinson
Virginia

Fort Lock Display Panel Winner

Here is a Technitip that I have used, that works well on Ford 10 wafer side bar ignitions.

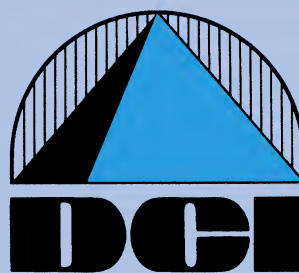
When faced with a 10 wafer sidebar ignition that must be removed to make a key or replace, try this. Measure back 3/4" along the lock housing, above the sidebar. (This is on the dash side of the ignition cylinder.) Use an angle drill attachment and a short 1/8" drill bit to penetrate the lock housing and the shell of the ignition cylinder, over the sidebar. The hole will be only 3/16" deep, so don't drill too far. You now have direct access to the sidebar. Use a piece of stout wire to apply pressure to the sidebar as you rake the wafers. The lock will pick very easily when you apply a medium light pressure on the sidebar. When the sidebar depresses, the cylinder is picked. Rotate it to the "on" position, and depress the cylinder retainer pin to remove the cylinder. Disassemble the cylinder to make a key, or replace it with another, if the keys were stolen. Combine the new ignition to allow the door cylinders to operate with the same key.

Guy Howard
Kentucky

While progression may be the first method for key generation, drilling for the sidebar and picking is a good alternative if the ignition has been damaged or replaced and progression doesn't work. Thank you.

Editor

Quite often a customer will bring a steering column into the shop for service. Most times the customer has purchased the column at a scrap yard,



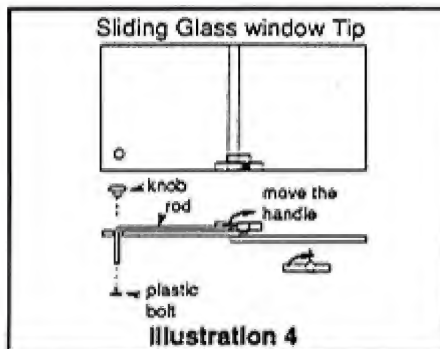
*We have it all.
Quality, Value,
& Service.*

[Click here for more information](#)

If you drive a Utilmaster van, with sliding doors (like a bread truck) you probably wish you could lock the doors more securely. This Technitip is a method we have found, that works great. We installed jimmy proof locks at the front of the doors, directly under the "L" handle locks. This gives a great deal more security than the latch handle locks, and can even be made double cylinder, if you're afraid someone might break the glass to open the van. The lock can be installed in the door or in the panel in front of the door.

Juanita Ramsey
Texas

Recently, a woman phoned me at 2 a.m., saying that she was locked out of her house. Both the front and side doors were secured with Schlage key-in-knob and heavy duty locksets. After trying to pick the locks for a respectable period of time, I decided there had to be an easier way. I began to study the possibility of opening a window. The house had double pane sliding glass windows. The inside pane was the only one that moved, and it was secured by a keyless thumb latch, as you see in illustration four. The window also had a plastic



knob, attached through the glass.

To open the window, I unscrewed the plastic bolt, which allowed the knob to drop inside the house. This left a 1/2" hole through the window. I then took a 1/8" stainless rod, 36" long, and bent a 1" 90 degree "L" at one end. After measuring the distance from the hole to the latch, I made a second 90 degree bend in the rod, to complete the tool. The tool was fed through the hole in the glass, and the small "L" tip used to manipulate the lock handle. The handle was moved to the open position, allowing the sliding glass to be slid aside. After opening the house the window knob was reassembled onto the glass, without damage.

Richard Laslo
Ontario, Canada

Here is a Technitip that has helped me, and I'm sure it will benefit some others.

We are often called to remove broken keys. There are many broken key extractors on the market, and I think I have used or tried most. One that I have found, seems to work better than most. It is made from a Dremel #8029 scroll saw blade. The blades are pinned on the end, for installation in the saw. Snip off the end of the blade, so it can be slipped into the cylinder. The teeth of the blade should point back to the user.

Because of the extreme small size of these blades, they can usually be inserted beside the broken key, or under it. Once inserted, a little twist will cause the teeth to bite into the key, and it can be easily extracted.

If you like this method, you might try one of the coarse jewelers saw blades. They are small enough to be inserted down the side groove of most keys, and they are strong for their small size. Use a pin vise as a handle.

These tools work quite well on automotive locks, as we rarely have to disassemble a lock to remove the broken key.

Jerry La Pierre
Maine



SCHWAB CORP.

Fire protection for your vital records.

It's not safe unless
it's Schwab Safe.

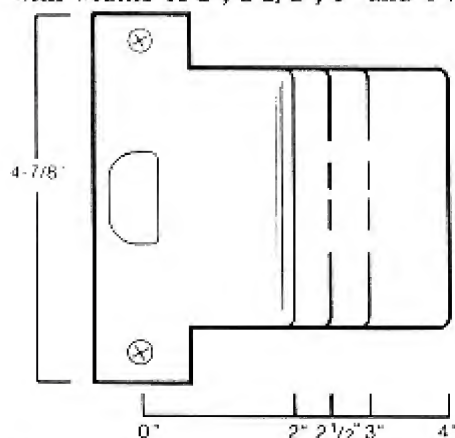
[Click here for more information](#)

Newsmakers

New Products and Industry News

Extended Lip ASA Strike By Don-Jo

Don-Jo Mfg. has recently expanded its popular line of extended lip strikes to include extended lip ASA strikes. These new strikes are made from the highest quality 13 gauge material available. All models are 4-7/8" high with widths of 2", 2-1/2", 3" and 4".



The width is measured from the center of the screw holes to the edge of the lip. All versions are available in brass, bronze, and stainless steel for immediate shipment.

For FREE Information
Circle 432 on Rapid Reply

Medeco® Service Kit By A-1 Security

A-1 Security Manufacturing has developed a service kit for Medeco® cylinders. The Complete Service Station (#SS3) for Medeco® rim, mortise, and key-in-knob cylinders includes the newly developed Service Block (#SS1) which serves as an aid in removing pin stacks while keeping them separated and in order for decoding or re-pinning. The Service Block also functions as a holding fixture for pinning and re-keying.

Also included with the kit is a professional Staking Tool (#SS2) for staking spring covers of key-in-knob cylinders manufactured by Medeco® and others.

For FREE Information
Circle 433 on Rapid Reply

Ford Progression Guide By Locksmith's Choice

Locksmiths Choice Products announces the release of the 10-cut Ford key progression guide. The guide is a simple, yet accurate method for making 10-cut Ford ignition keys using the progression method.

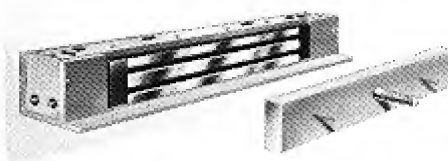
The guide enables the locksmith to cut a key using a clipper or punch incorporating the last two cuts of the vehicle's door lock.

The guide has been independently tested and certified for accuracy. The guide's handy slide chart format is extremely convenient. The slide chart is easy to use, even in a hostile environment. There are no pages to tear or lose. The slide chart stores easily anywhere in the shop or truck.

For FREE Information
Circle 434 on Rapid Reply

Dortronic's One-Piece Housing Cover

Dortronics Systems, Inc. has announced the availability of the 1100G series one-piece extruded aluminum housing covers, with integrated tamper guard, for its Ultralock electromagnetic locking devices. They are available in standard and extra-long lengths for the 1106, 1110, 1115, 1120 and 1130 series Ultralocks for surface mounting on outswing doors. They can be furnished in all the standard, special and custom finishes now offered.



The tamper guard projects out from the cover below the armature and extends the full length of the housing, shielding the shear line between the electromagnet and the armature against attempts to pry them apart. The tamper guard also

protects the semi-concealed door status switch magnet.

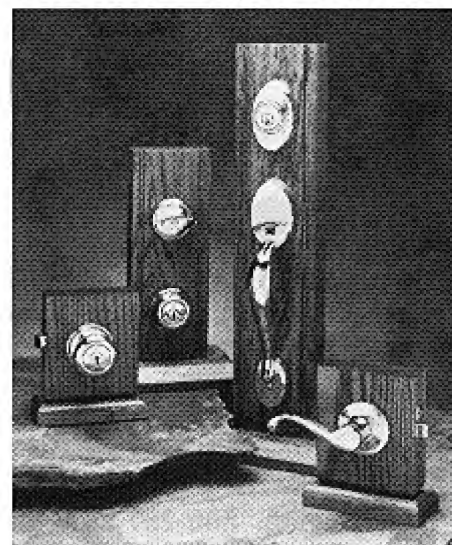
For FREE Information
Circle 435 on Rapid Reply

Kwikset Introduces Titan

Kwikset has introduced a range of new door hardware, designated, "Titan". The new product line is aimed at the burgeoning numbers of consumers who demand maximum home protection, value and quality.

Titan offers a full line of products, including five styles of handlesets and four lever styles made of the solid, forged brass construction usually found only in designer lines costing far more. The line also includes high-security deadbolts and larger knobs with anti-pry barriers.

The new Titan products have been tested to meet or exceed all American National Standards Institute (ANSI) Grade 2 requirements for durability, quality, and security — the highest performance classification of residential hardware quality. And in the Kwikset tradition, all items in the line are exceptionally easy to install.



For FREE Information
Circle 436 on Rapid Reply

Continued on page 18



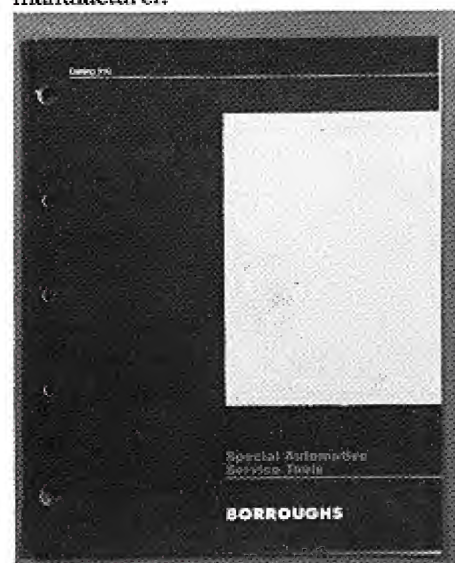
ASP - Your Auto Service Center for the World

[Click here for more information](#)

Continued from page 16

New Automotive Tools Catalog From Borroughs

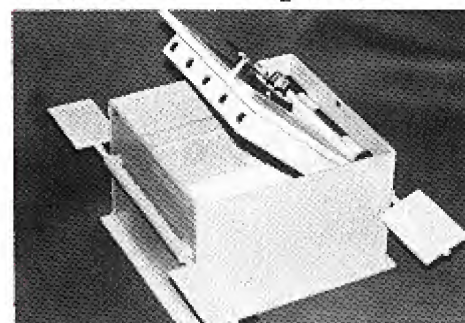
Borroughs Tool and Equipment Corporation is offering a new Automotive Service Tools Catalog, 91G. The new 52 page catalog describes and illustrates the complete and extensive line of Borroughs Automotive Service Tools, and contains a wide selection of special tools, from electronic diagnostic instruments...to body working tools. The new catalog is free from the manufacturer.



For **FREE** Information
Circle 437 on Rapid Reply

New Floor Safe By Hayman

Hayman's new Builder model in-floor safe is designed to make installation during the slab pour in new construction quick and easy. The "Lunar Lander" support feet make setting and leveling simple and accurate. The safe body is sealed to protect against site abuse and weather. Because of the patented hinge system, the door is installed without tools after construction is complete. The locksmith may offer other security services when delivering the door.



For **FREE** Information
Circle 438 on Rapid Reply

Small Push-In Lock Available From Camloc®

Less than 1/2 in diameter, Camloc Product's new PTCL66 Series offers lightweight, compact security. The PTCL66, an anchor pin retained type lock, uses a patented 5mm diameter push-in pin with 6mm of travel to provide a shear-type locking mechanism. To operate: push in pin with fingertip to lock; 1/4 turn of key in either direction to unlock. Their small size makes these locks ideal for electronics and high technology office equipment where space is limited; their low weight is well suited to recreational equipment like bicycles and ultra-light aircraft.



For FREE Information
Circle 439 on Rapid Reply

Breakaway Padlock From Master Lock

"Breakaway-shackle" padlocks from Master Lock permit immediate access to emergency equipment, fire hoses, extinguishers, critical controls and valves in crisis situations. The rugged No. 500BRK padlock is normally opened with a key; however, its specially constructed shackle can easily be shattered by a blow from a hammer, wrench, fireman's ax or other tools when rapid, emergency access is needed.



The lock helps prevent unauthorized tampering with important

equipment, yet provides the protection specified by fire insurance underwriters to safeguard equipment.

For FREE Information
Circle 440 on Rapid Reply

AutoMaster By Treskat USA

Treskat USA introduces the Auto Encyclopedia on computer disk. The encyclopedia contains information on practically every car and truck from the 1970's to 1993.

Key blank, code series and code location as well as other pertinent information is easily accessible without searching through manuals. An area that allows you to add notes helps keep you updated. Limit 1 free demo per year.



For FREE Information
Circle 441 on Rapid Reply

medeco®
HIGH SECURITY LOCKS

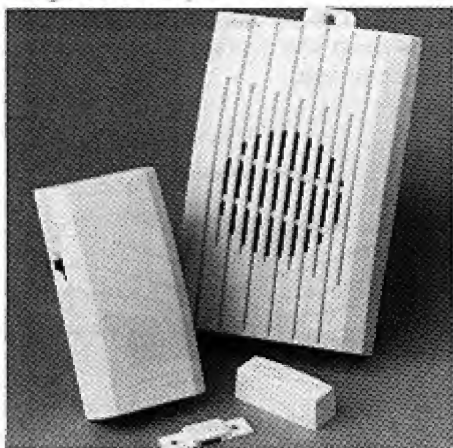
**The market leader
in locking systems for security,
safety, and control.**

[Click here for more information](#)

Toddle Tale By STI

The Toddle Tale System now being marketed by Safety Technology International, Inc. was originally intended for homes with small children, but it works equally well as a security measure to protect restricted areas in museums, libraries, etc. Toddle Tale emits a warning sound when a toddler (or others) attempt to get into such potentially dangerous areas as medicine cabinets, or pool areas.

Installation is quick and easy—with no wiring required. It is only necessary to mount a small transmitter and magnet on any door or inside any

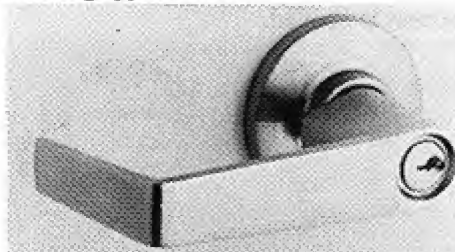


cabinet. Then, the remote receiver unit is plugged into any electrical outlet within 75 ft. When the unit is activated, the receiver emits a warning sound.

For **FREE** Information
Circle 442 on Rapid Reply

Schlage Introduces New Grade 2 Keyed Lever

Schlage Lock Company introduces the S-Series grade 2 keyed lever for light and medium duty commercial and multi-housing applications.



The S-Series exceeds all ANSI/BHMA requirements for grade 2 locksets, is U.L. listed for 3 hour doors for all functions. The S-Series is designed for interior passage and entrance doors where a heavy duty grade 1 lever is not needed. The S-Series also meets all new handicap codes.

For **FREE** Information
Circle 443 on Rapid Reply

SDC's New Digital Keypad

The SDC 915 is a new line of stand-alone digital keyboards by Security Door Controls. The unit is built around a 12-digit keyboard and an on-board microprocessor with non-volatile memory that controls features and programming options. Thirty-six user codes and two additional inputs control four separate outputs.



For **FREE** Information
Circle 444 on Rapid Reply



HPC, Inc.
**Designing Excellence and Manufacturing
Quality since 1956**

[Click here for more information](#)

1992 Locksmith Directory

This Directory contains the names and addresses, and phone numbers for the hundreds of manufacturers and distributors serving the locksmith industry. Each company has been given the opportunity to write a short paragraph about themselves. This gives you a chance to learn more about the various companies in the industry.

Save this issue for reference throughout the year of 1993. If you ever have a question, problem, order or a comment to make, you can use this

Locksmith Directory to help you get results. Remember, these companies exist to help you, the locksmith. But they cannot become more responsive to you if you do not keep in contact.

We have tried very hard to make this Locksmith Directory complete with all the information you might need during the upcoming year. However, it is possible that some information might have inadvertently been omitted. If this is the case, then a future issue will contain an addendum to this list.

Manufacturers

A-1 Security Mfg. Corp.

3528 Mayland Ct.
Richmond, VA 23233
(804) 747-0095
FAX: (804) 747-0534
Key Personnel: Frank McCarthy, GM;
Ricky King, Prod. Mgr.
In business for 23 years, A-1 is a manufacturer of unique locksmith tools. With over 60 items offered, A-1 is best known for its line of I/C tools (The Block, Capping Press, Dumping Block); tubular cutters and picks; car opening tools and numerous other hand tools. Products are handled through qualified distributors.

AAA PRODUCTS INT'L

2012 Shea Rd.
Dallas, TX 75235
(214) 357-3851
FAX: (214) 357-7222
Key Personnel: August Schulz, Exec. VP; Harry Womack, VP-R&D; Irby Bennett, Sales Supv.
AAA Products International-Jiffy ML-7 Locksmith Vice; Jiffy QS-12, C.F.-12, FG-12 high speed attachments, factory recommended for the HPC-1200 CM. Jiffy MA-1 centerline, no slip impressioning tool. Jiffy GM-1 Cap Clincher, Jiffy MT-1 Tubular Impressioning Tool, Jiffy JBH Battery Holder, Jiffy SL120-6 Super Light Probe, and Jiffy LRF-50 Flat Reel Light Cord Assembly.

See ad on page 87

A.D.D.M. International Inc.

3091 Trinity St.
P.O. Box 572
Oceanside, NY 11572
(516) 766-5997
FAX: (516) 678-0259
Key Personnel: A. Gesser, Pres.

A.D.D.M. International Inc. markets gas alarms for various gases. The two most popular models are: GHD 2000 for propane, butane and natural gas and GHD 2001 for carbon monoxide. Those units are manufactured for residential use and come with six foot plug in cord for a simple installation.

A-J Mfg. Co. Inc.

3601 E. 18 St.
Kansas City, MO 64127
(816) 231-5522
FAX (816) 231-8437
Key Personnel: Robert Haake
A-J Mfg. Co. specializes in the manufacture of standard and custom made-to-order door grilles, glass lite frames and kick-armor plates.

Aable Locksmiths

91-10 Liberty Ave.
Ozone Park, NY 11417
(718) 847-1377
Key Personnel: Frank Markisello, RL, Owner; Elizabeth Markisello,
We design and sell several tool kits for working on auto locks: The "Side-Kick," Ford "Disc-Out," Ford side bar block. Also Ace Breaker for tubular lock, inter-lockit universal cylinder guard. We are locksmiths trying to make all our jobs a little easier.

A&B Safe Corp.

2300 Bloomingdale
Chicago, IL 60647
(312) 342-0068
FAX: (312) 342-6694
Key Personnel: F. Bernath, Pres.; N.A. Bernath, Sec'y./Treas.; Keith Adkins, GM/Plt. Supt.

ABC Lock Co.

R.R.1 Box 12C
Council Bluffs, LA 51503
(402) 346-8338, (712) 366-4703
Key Personnel: Don Parkins, CEO;
Eleanor Parkins, Pres.
Keybox: metal key storage boxes for service trucks and shops. Rod Biter, Button Biter and Door Jack tools, Dog Tooth, Vampire, Zoro, car and truck opening tools with teeth.

Abloy Security, Inc.

6200 Denton Drive
Dallas, TX 75235
(214) 358-4762
FAX: (214) 353-0273
Key Personnel: Charlie Armstrong, GM; Rock Bodenschatz, NE Reg. Mgr.; Jerry Stuart, OEM Sales Mgr.; Mark Imhof, Prod. Mgr.
Abloy Security manufactures and distributes a complete line of maximum security locks and replacement cylinders. Products offer superior physical strength, patented keyways, and extensive master keying capabilities. Several dealer programs are available.

ABUS LOCK CO.

218 W. Cummings Park
P.O. Box 2367
Woburn, MA 01801
(617) 935-8370 (800) 225-5348
FAX: (617) 938-7009
Key Personnel: S.S. Crissman, Pres.; A.J. Steffenberg, VP; Len Stoia, Sales Mgr.
A worldwide manufacturer of padlocks and security locks, makers of the original Diskus, now made in six models. Four original lines of brass padlocks are also made by Abus.

See ad on page 102

Access Specialties and Products

211 Beeline Drive No.3
Bensenville, IL 60106
(708) 766-2313

FAX: (708) 766-2609

Key Personnel: Gary Spalding, Sales
Dir.; John Woodward, Eng. Dir.; Shirley
Henderson, Business Dir.

Company organized in 1991 to market
and develop door hardware to meet
ADA guidelines. Principal products
now are ADA-I series retrofit lever
handles for simple, inexpensive
installation over existing commercial
grade doorknobs; available in various
sizes and finishes.

Accurate Lock & Hardware Co.

Annie Pl.
Stamford, CT 06902
(203) 348-8865

FAX: (203) 348-5234

Key Personnel: Ronald M. Salvatore,
Pres.; Randall Salvatore, V.P.

Sales; David Cundari, Sales Eng.; Mark
Gallo, Sales Eng.

Manufacturers of Accurate. Accurate
custom manufactures locks,
architectural hardware for restoration
projects and to designers
specifications.

**ADAMS RITE
MANUFACTURING CO.**

4040 So. Capitol Ave.
City of Industry, CA 91749
(310) 699-0511 (800) 872-3267

FAX: (213) 699-5094 (800) 232-7329

Key Personnel: J. Mark Kelly, Exec. V.
P./C.O.O.; David Orban, Dir. of Sales.

Architectural hardware: locks, latches,
handles, exit devices, electric strikes, etc.

See ad on page 21

Adapt-A-Bore

318 North Milwaukee St.
Milwaukee, WI 53202
(414) 291-5684

FAX: (414) 291-5685

Key Personnel: James P. Holzer, Nat'l.
Sales; Andrew S. Pokrass, Mng.
Partner

Adapt-A-Bore's lock installation device
is designed to allow the use of
conventional lock installation tools for
a variety of manufacturers' specific
lock boring requirements without the
use of paper templates. Adapt-A-Bore
is available as a kit for your existing
Kwikset installation set. The Kwikset
installation kit is also available with
the Adapt-A-Bore unit.

Adcor Electronics

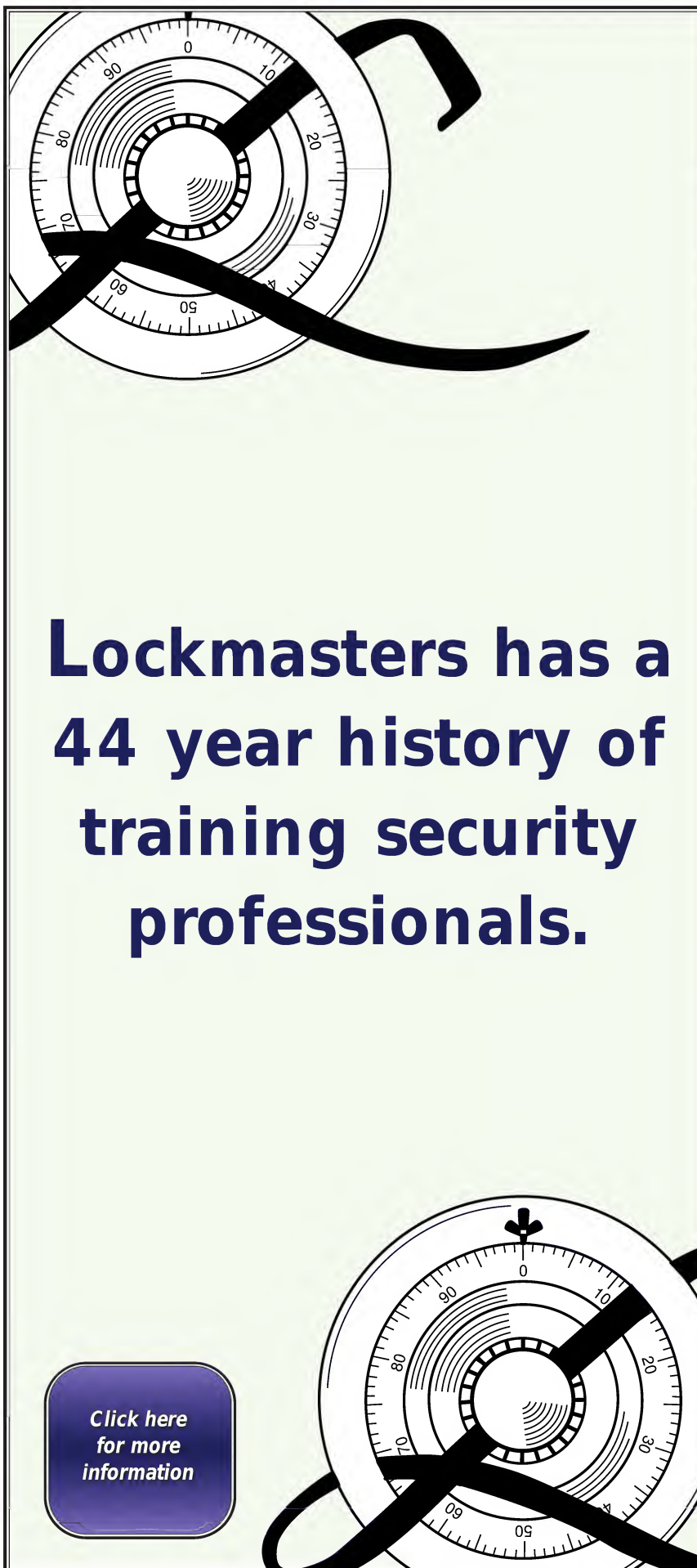
4130 Shirley Drive, S.W.
Atlanta, GA 30336
(800) 229-ADCOR, (404) 691-8920

FAX: (404) 691-5569

Key Personnel: Robert C.
Montgomery, Pres.; Gordon Venkins,
VP Finance; Sylvia Mallison, Nat'l.
Sales Mgr.;

Manufacturer of proprietary digital
receivers and printers; receiving and
reporting system for openings and
closings; telephone line monitors;
cellular back-up systems for alarm
transmission; digital communicators;
voice tape dialers; power supplies.

Continued on page 26



[Click here
for more
information](#)

**Lockmasters has a
44 year history of
training security
professionals.**

Continued from page 23

ADESCO SAFE MFG. CO.
16720 S. Garfield Ave.
Paramount, CA 90723
(800) 821-6803 CA (800) 554-8418 GA
FAX: (714) 761-2846 CA
FAX: (404) 493-8809 GA
Key Personnel: Gene S. Halls,
Owner/Pres.; David Halls, Sales/Mfg.-
CA; Steve Mitchell, Sales -GA
Adesco is a manufacturer of quality
high burglary safes. The line includes
floor safes, depository safes, and free
standing safes, "B" rated through UL
TL30. Custom units designed and built
upon request. Adesco imports a full
line of insulated fire safes. Large stock
of inventory available.

See ad on page 75

Adrian Steel Co.
906 James St.
Adrian, MI 49221
(800) 677-2726
FAX: (517) 265-5834
Key Personnel: Karen Poe, Sales
Coordinator
Service van interior equipment (i.e.,
drawer units, cabinets, shelving, bins),
safety partitions and ladder racks for
full size and mini vans.

Aero Lock
P.O. Box 16434
Memphis, TN 38186-0434
(800) 627-9433
Key Personnel: Jim Clark, Owner;
David Parrott, Owner, Monika Parrott,
Owner
Aero Lock produces key sets designed
to aid the locksmith in opening and
fitting keys quickly and easily to many
types of locks. "Tryout" sets, cut key
sets, and depth key sets are available
for domestic and foreign cars,
motorcycles, boats, luggage, and office
furniture. Free catalog by request.

Aiphone Communications Systems
1700 130th Ave., N.E.
Bellevue, WA 98005
(206) 455-0510
FAX: (206) 455-0071
Key Personnel: Clyde Phifer, VP Sales
& Mktg.; Stan Kohagen, Mktg. Mgr.
Aiphone offers intercom systems for
home, business and industry. From
simple two-station to complex
commercial and industrial systems,
Aiphone intercoms emphasize design
simplicity, technical excellence, and
reliable performance.

Ajax Wire Specialty Co. Inc.
119 Bloomingdale Rd.
Hicksville, NY 11801
(800) 966-AJAX
Key Personnel: Joseph Elowsky, Pres.

Alarm Electronics Mfg. Co.
Rt. 2, Box 99-1
Taylorsville, NC 28681
(704) 632-3365
Key Personnel: Ed Bonner
Manufacturer of miniature wireless
transmitters styled as wristwatch,
pendent, or key ring used for holdup,
medical, auto alarm, door strikes and
many other applications.

ALARM LOCK SYSTEMS, INC.
333 Bayview Ave.
Amityville, NY 11701
(516) 789-4871
FAX: (516) 789-3383
Key Personnel: Richard Paladino, VP
of Sales; Brian Strom, Nat'l Sales
Mgr.; Leslie Provenzano, Sales Coord.
Alarm Lock has always been dedicated
to providing innovative products
renown for dependability, safety and
high security. Each is precisely
engineered to meet or exceed the
industry's progressive requirements.
The latest highlight to our line is the
Trilogy™ DL2500 Seris of Digital
Locks.

See ad on page 3

Alarm-Saf
12 Henshaw St.
Woburn, MA 01801
(617) 935-5354
FAX: (617) 938-6437
Key Personnel: Gordon Pendleton,
Mktg. Mgr.; Joel Labbe, Sales Mgr.
Alarm-Saf manufactures a complete
line of power supply and battery
chargers UL listed for fire, burglar, and
access control. Commercial versions
available up to 16 amps capable of
charging 200 AH battery systems.
Other product include 7 day multi-
event programmable timers, sensitive
trip relay modules, and high powered
siren drivers.

ALL-LOCK CO., INC.
900 S. Ravenwood Dr.
Selma, AL 36701
(205) 874-9001
FAX: (205) 874-9011
P.O. Box 3042, U.S. Rts. 1 and 130
No. Brunswick, NJ 08902
(201) 545-7000
Key Personnel: Ronald B.
Hermann, Pres. James J. Gibbard
VP, Gen. Mngr.; Stan Fine, VP
Sales/Mktg.; Russell Alsbrook, Nat'l
Sales Mgr.
Domestic and foreign automotive locks
and service kits, key blanks, cam locks
and service kits, and training seminars.
See ad on page 45

Allied • Gary International
P.O. Box 947 Gary Way
Waynesboro, GA 30830
(706) 544-1918 (800) 456-4279
FAX: (706) 554-3319
Key Personnel: Steve Dunn, Nat'l Sales
Mgr.
Manufacturers of quality "made to
order," money chests, UL safes, bank
equipment, mercantile vault doors and
autobank cash handling systems.

Allsafe Company, Inc.
1105 Broadway
Buffalo, NY 14212-1511
(716) 896-4515 (800) 828-7162
FAX: (716) 896-4241
Key Personnel: Edwin L.
Pokornowski, Pres.; James E.
Pokornowski, VP; Michael L.
Davis, Dir. Eng.
Allsafe manufactures access control
cards and systems, parking control

cards and systems, photo ID
cards, systems, and supplies, and credit
cards.

Alpina/Calibro Corporation
14911-127th St.
Lemont, IL 60439-4402
(708) 257-8008
FAX: (708) 257-7235
Key Personnel: Darius A. Povilaitis,
GM
Tear gas, personal alarms, car stereo
locks. Tearo pepper based defense
spray with orange ID dye. Sound
Guard pocket police siren. Scares away
attackers and alerts others. Attaches to
clothing for instant access. Calibro
Corp. car stereo locks are simple
mechanical locking devices to prevent
theft of car stereos.

Almet Hardware Ltd.
8205 Montreal-Toronto Blvd.
Montreal, Quebec H4X 1N1
(800) 363-2114, (514) 364-4211
FAX: (514) 364-4912
Key Personnel: David Klein, Pres.;
Aubrey Sievert, Sales Mgr.; Merg
Larson, GM.
Manufacturers of decorative lock
hardware for both commercial and
residential markets. Almet is now
featuring new designs in solid brass
and colored levers in their new Encore
line.

ALMONT LOCK CO., INC.
113 School St.
Almont, MI 48003
(313) 798-8950
Key Personnel: Arcadia Popovici,
Pres.; David Popovici, VP; W.L. Pluck,
Mktg. Mgr.
Manufacturer of padlocks and cylinder
locks.

See ad on page 6

Alno, Inc.
9725 Owensmouth Ave.
Chatsworth, CA 91311
(818) 882-6028
FAX: (818) 700-1540
Key Personnel: Jack Fase, Pres.; Stuart
Klein, Inventory.
Distributors of our own line of fine
decorative hardware/bathroom
accessories, switch plates, pulls,
escutcheons, house numbers, all in
brass or porcelain and distributors for
Keuco, Allibeut Co., Decotel product
lines.

American Device Mfg. Co.
1003 W. Broadway
P.O. Box 8
Steeleville, IL 62288
(618) 965-3491
FAX: (618) 965-9022
Key Personnel: Tom Walls, V.P.-Mktg.
American Device has been in the
manufacturing business over 65 years,
producing quality products for the
construction industry. These products
currently include a complete line of
panic and fire exit devices and postal
specialties.

American Eagle Lock Company Inc.
P.O. Box 232
Akron, PA 17501

(800) 645-7455
FAX (717) 656-4749
Key Personnel: William McNiff, Pres.
Michael A. Smith, Sales Rep; Joseph H.
Niklas, Sales Rep.
Full line of removable core products,
including cores compatible with Best,
Falcon, Eagle, and Arrow. Also full line
of commercial and residential grade
cylindrical locks, including lever
handle locks that meet ADA handicap
accessibility requirements, mortise
locks, and deadbolts. All products
available in many functions, keyways,
and finishes.

AMERICAN LOCK CO.

3400 W. Exchange Rd.

Crete, IL 60417

(708) 534-2000

FAX: (708) 534-0531

Key Personnel: William F. Noone,
Pres.; Philip E. Settecase, VP
Sales/Mktg; Dave L. Anderson, Nat'l
Sales Dir.-Com.Div.

Manufacturer of solid steel and solid
brass padlocks, hasps, cam locks, inner
cylinder locks, replacement rim and
mortise cylinders, and combination
padlocks.

See ads on pages 92-95, 188

American Saw & Mfg. Company

301 Chestnut Street

East Longmeadow, MA 01028

(413) 525-3961 (800) 628-3030

FAX: (800) 223-7906

American Saw manufactures hacksaw
blades and frames; compass blades and
handles; PVC/ABS hand saws;
reciprocating and jig saw blades;
portable power hacks and portable
bands; bi-metal, arbores and carbide
tipped hole saws; Vari-Bit® drill bits;
Lenox® Leader® bits and wood boring
bits. In business since 1915.

American Security Prod. Co.

11925 Pacific Ave.

Fontana, CA 92335

(800) 421-6142, (714) 685-9680

FAX: (714) 685-9685

Key Personnel: Frank Cademartori,
Pres.; Robert Sallee, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.
Manufacturers of Amsec, Star and
Major brand safes. Offering burglary
resistant safes, fire resistant safes and
custom safes. Manufacturing quality
safes for over 40 years.

ANC Locksmith Supplies

95 Grand St.

Worcester, MA 01610

(800) 466-1224

FAX: (508) 757-9668

Key Personnel: Evangelos Bougiouris,
Pres.; Chris E. Lalos, Treas.

New state of the art key cutters.
Improved cutter tooth designs
including increased length of side
teeth. Computer generated teeth insure
consistent quality. All cutters produced
in the USA. This adds up to increased
cutter life and hassle free key cutting.
Enjoy the advantages of our key
cutters at competitive prices.



Make Sargent &
Greenleaf's
Comptronic Locks
your choice for
electronic safe
locking solutions.

[Click here for more information](#)

Continued from previous page

Architectural Control Systems, Inc.

10666 Gateway Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63132
(314) 432-5588, (800) 753-5558
FAX: (314) 432-2090

Key Personnel: Dave Senften, Pres.;
S.A. Caponi, VP; Mark LeGrand, Sales
Mgr.

Manufacturers of the patented Gemini Locking System and the Gemini High Security Keypad. Electric hinges, electric mortise and cylindrical locks are our specialty. Included in the ACSI product line are electric bolts, electric strikes, power suppliers and a full line of door controls.

Argus Security International

94-28 Northern Blvd.
Jackson Heights, NY 11372
(800) 88-ARGUS, (718) 458-6707
FAX: (718) 899-1623

Key Personnel: Dennis Shields, Pres.;
Bill Festa, VP
Specializing in auto security for over 10 years. Designing and manufacturing security systems that save time of installations, are full featured and are so flexible that you can meet any customers needs with it. convenience features, high security and low costs are Argus' outstanding features.

Aritech Corp.

1510 Tate Blvd., SE
Hickory, NC 28601
(800) 800-2626
FAX: (704) 324-8028

Key Personnel: Jim Synk, CEO; David Miller, VP-GM; David Ledgerwood, VP-Sales

Aritech Corp. manufactures Moose brand controls, power supplies, audibles and accessories, as well as Aritech brand motion sensors and related products. Noted for their dependability and ease of installation, these products are available from all major distributors of security products worldwide.

Armadillo Safes

2580 Progress St.
Vista, CA 92083
(805) 239-5712 (619) 598-5470
FAX: (805) 239-5713 (619) 598-5471

Key Personnel: Mike Walsh, Sales & Business Dev.; J.T. Kates, Exec.VP.
We're "The Safe Burglars Hate" floor safe and chest safes. Both standard and custom. We use only high quality materials, no secondary steel.

Armite Laboratories

1845 Randolph
Los Angeles, CA 90001
(213) 587-7744
FAX: (213) 587-5075

Key Personnel: J.H. Armington, Pres.;
Howard Hansen, VP-Sales; Mary Wilcox, Controller
Manufacturer of moisture remover, antiseize, rust buster, synthetic instrument oiler. Manufacturing since 1928.

Armor Safe Corp.

2580 Progress St.
Vista, CA 92083
(619) 598-5470 (factory)
(800) 835-6011 (No. Office)
FAX: (619) 598-5471 (factory)
FAX: (805) 239-5713 (No. office)

Key Personnel: Mike Walsh, Sales, No. Office; Sunny Gilbert, Sales Factory.
All materials are completely new interchangeable boltwork. Complete line of UL labeled TL-15, TL-30 burglar resistive money safes for supermarkets and drug chains. Special designs for clients' individual requirements.

Armstrong Security Lock Corp.

54-45 44th St.
Maspeth, NY 11378
(800) 622-LOCK, (718) 392-9000
Key Personnel: Mark Berger, Nat'l.
Sales Mgr.

A Division of Securitech Group, Inc., Armstrong created the 2-inch deadbolt, top rated by Consumer Reports. DoubleThrow projects a full two inches while leaving 5/8" of solid steel inside the door. New 1-1/2" throw model also available for special applications (narrow jambs, sidelights, etc.).

Arrow Lock Mfg. Co.

103-00 Foster Ave.
Brooklyn, NY 11236
(718) 257-4700
FAX: (718) 649-9097
Key Personnel: E. Pugatch, Pres.; P.R. Garofano, VP-Mktg.; Monika Elling, VP Finance.

We distribute through locksmith wholesalers a full line of cylindrical, mortise and deadlocks. A full line of exit devices and alarms plus door closers. For the best alternative to interchangeable cores, Arrow has the full line.

ASSA High Security Locks

103-00 Foster Ave.
Brooklyn, NY 11236
(718) 927-2772
FAX: (718) 257-ASSA

Key Personnel: Wayne Wilkerson, Pres.; Mike Crowder, Sales Mgr.; Bill Peterson, Inside Sales & Customer Relations
ASSA High Security Locks manufactures a full range of high security retrofit cylinders, deadbolts and padlocks. Patented, geographically protected keyways are available to distributors, locksmiths and end-users. Also offering the HALT line of narrow-stile locks.

ATEK Locksmith Products

2510 N. Ashland
Chicago, IL 60614
(312) 348-5106
Key Personnel: Jim Gruber, Mtg.; Joe Gruber, Pres.; Paul Killion, Sales
Manufacturer of locksmith tools specializing in tubular lock picking and custom made tools. Founders of Atek have been manufacturing locksmith products since 1959.

Auth Chimes

561 Acorn St.

Deer Park, NY 11729

(516) 242-2493
FAX: (516) 242-7742
Key Personnel: Jonathan Ingham, Pres.;
Donna Miller, VP, Gen. Mgr.; Dorothy Wagner, Prod. Supv.
Auth Chimes, one of the country's oldest door chime manufacturers, has been the choice of architects, contractors and builders for 100 years. The company stands behind its products with a free replacement policy for parts worn through normal use. We now feature U.L. fire rated viewers.

Auth/Florence Co.

2139 N. Elston Ave.
Chicago, IL 60614
(312) 384-3310
FAX: (312) 384-3460
Key Personnel: Michael Gioseff, Pres.;
Mike Gioseff Sr., VP; Frank Vecchione, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.
Suppliers of high quality USPS and private distribution postal specialties products and accessories.

Auto-Security Products

P.O. Box 2937
Kirkland, WA 98083-2937;
(206) 827-8367
FAX: (206) 827-9405
Key Personnel: Buddy Logan, Pres.;
Steve Shain, Nat'l Sales Mngr.; Kathy Graham, Cust. Svc. Mngr.
Replacement locks, lock parts, keying kits, etc. For over 30 makes of Asian, European and domestic vehicles.

BALDWIN HARDWARE CORP.

841 E. Wyomissing Blvd.
Reading, PA 19612
(215) 777-7811
FAX: (215) 777-7256
Key Personnel: Anthony Sturuss, Pres.; Wayne Baker, VP-Sales; Mike Babula, Sales Mgr. (East).
Baldwin manufactures a full range of residential and commercial door hardware. An extensive array of mortise lock functions and trim styles are available. The new Images line of residential hardware combines the beauty and function of mortise locks with the ease of installation common to tubular latches and deadbolts.
See ad on page 101

J. Barrs

8555 Tonnele Ave.
N. Bergen, NJ 07047
(201) 868-4444

**Barry Supply Co.
Division of Barry Industries, Inc.**

36 West 17th St.
New York, NY 10011
(212) 242-5200
Key Personnel: B.Wein, Sales; W.Wein, Purch.
Barry Supply Co. has been in business over 25 years. The company specializes in the manufacture and distribution of window and door hardware for replacement. Customer base is worldwide. Samples are required for correct matching.

Continued on page 32

Major
MANUFACTURING, INC.

Installation Tools

*The
Professionals
Choice*

[Click here for more information](#)

Continued from page 28

Baton Lock Co.
11521 Salinaz Drive
Garden Grove, CA 92643
(800) 395-8880
FAX: (714) 530-9813
Key Personnel: Peace Hsu, Pres.;
Sharron C. Hsu, VP; Kris Newman,
Sales Mgr.

On September 1, 1982, Baton Lock Co. was founded and on September 1, 1989, it was incorporated. Products: stainless steel padlocks, brass padlocks, laminated steel padlocks, space locks, 6 pin rekeyable padlocks components with the most popular keyways, A1-Security cam locks, tubular key cam locks, switch locks, economy cam locks and accessories, ID key rings/tags.

Bax Technologies
1816 Johns Drive
Glenview, IL 60025
(708) 729-8339
FAX: (708) 729-7886
Key Personnel: Frank P. Baxpehler,
Pres.

Bax Technologies is a division of F.P. Baxpehler & Associates, Ltd. supplying a unique line of 'Integrated Cable Locks' to manufacturers and importers/master distributors.

Bell Detection Mirrors
Division of Bell Glass and Mirror Co.
894 Coney Island Ave.
Brooklyn, NY 11218
(718) 633-4000
FAX: (718) 854-8909
Key Personnel: Art Brenner, GM
Manufacturers of U.S. and foreign-
patented Bell Detection Mirrors, Bell
Security Mirrors, Bell Surveillance
Mirrors, Bell Safety Mirrors, Bell Traffic
Mirrors, Bell Inspection Mirrors, Bell
Mira-Domes, and Bell Convex Mirrors,
for safety, security and accident
prevention.

Belwith International, Ltd.
4300 Gerald R. Ford Fwy.
Grandville, MI 49418
(616) 531-4300
FAX: (616) 247-4090
Key Personnel: Joe Withers, Pres.; Mark
Pefley, VP Sales /Mktg., Donald K.
Pegel, Dir. of Mktg Rich Cross-N'tl
Accts. Mng.

Belwith offers a complete line of
auxiliary security devices. Full line of
padlocks, window locks, keyed
window locks, keyed door lock, night
latches, deadbolts, keyed specialty
locks. Locksmith in store display
merchandisers also available.

Best Lock Corp.
P.O. Box 50444
6165 E. 75th St.
Indianapolis, IN 46250
(317) 849-7829

Best Power Technology, Inc.
P.O. Box 280
Necedah, WI 54646
(608) 565-7200, (800) 356-5794
FAX: (608) 565-2221
Key Personnel: Steve Paul, VP-Eng.;
Wayne Toenjes, Mktg. Dir.; Ken Urban,

Mfr. of Mktg. Com.

On-line, advanced technology, uninterruptible power systems from 360VA to 18 KVA protect micros, minis, workstations, LANs, telecommunications equipment and anything else that needs continuous, computer-grade power. All models are made in the USA, and all 60 hertz models are UL listed. CSA certification is available as an option.

Bewator

2450 Route 130
Cranbury, NJ 08502
(609) 655-7755 (800) 852-8524
FAX: (609) 655-7711
Key Personnel: William Squires, Pres.; Larry Maguire, VP Distb. & Sales
Bewator manufactures code lock, card reader, and telephone and intercom access control equipment ranging from stand-alone single-door units to multi-door control units and fully-integrated systems. Bewacode, Bewagard, Bewatel, Bewacom, and Bewapass brands are renowned for their simplicity and ease-of-installation throughout Europe.

Blackhawk Products

25913 County Rd. T.5
Dolores, CO 81323
Key Personnel: Roger Weitzenkamp
Software products for IBM include COD: Codes on Disk; KBX: Key Blank Cross-References; FILL Fill the Combination; CBI: Code Book Index, and RDA: Reverse Domestic Auto. We also have reverse code books for General Motors (including Saturn) and Chrysler.

Bommer Industries, Inc.

P.O. Box 187
19810 Asheville Hwy.
Landrum, SC 29356
(800) 334-1654
FAX: (803) 457-2487
Key Personnel: P.E. Frohlich, Pres.; W.J. Laughridge III, N'l. Sales Mgr.; Robert J. Jutzi, AHC, Asst. Sales Mgr.
Bommer has added a complete line of architectural grade hinges to their broad offering of "specialty hardware" for the contract and commercial markets. This new line complements 116 years of quality spring hinges and lavatory products supplied to the builders hardware industry. Bommer also continues a full line of USPS approved mailboxes.

Borroughs Tools

2429 N. Burdick
Kalamazoo, MI 49007
(616) 345-2700
FAX: (616) 345-9121
Key Personnel: Joyce Pierce, Purchasing
Service tools for GM automotive lock systems.

BRIGGS & STRATTON TECH.

P.O. Box 702
Milwaukee, WI 53209
(414) 259-5333
Key Personnel: Harry Stratton, VP-Corporate Mgr.; Curt Larson, VP-

Sales/Mktg.; Scot Hooper, Mgr.-Svc. and Aftermarket Sales

Briggs and Stratton has been a supplier of quality automotive locks since 1907. Briggs has been the choice of General Motors, Chrysler, Ford and all major over the road truck manufacturers. These OEM quality locks are available to the locksmith through 73 authorized wholesale distributors.

See ad on page 97

R.R. Brink Locking Systems Inc.

500 Earl Road
Shorewood, IL 60436
(815) 744-7000
FAX: (815) 744-7020
Key Personnel: Robert R. Brink, Pres.; Diane M. Ganster, VP-Operations; Charles R. Brink, Sales/Mktg./Estimates Mgr.
R.R. Brink Locking Systems manufactures electromechanical locks and control systems with emphasis on detention hardware. Included in the product line are: Heavy-duty swinging door electric locks; sliding door locking and operating devices; access panel latches and deadbolts; door position switches; security door pulls, and high-security six pin cylinders.

The Broadway Collection

1010 W. Santa Fe
P.O. Box 1210
Olathe, KS 66051-1210
(800) 766-1966
FAX: (913) 782-0647
Key Personnel: Craig Miller, VP Mkt. & Prod. Merchandising
The Broadway Collection designs, manufactures and markets fine decorative door hardware, plumbing fittings and accessories. Our beautifully designed mortise and tubular locksets feature concealed mounting trim for ease of installation, durability and increased security. Our ANSI Grade 1 mortise locks and hardware are UL listed for use on fire doors.

Brookfield Industries

99 West Hillside Ave.,
P.O. Box 548
Thomaston, CT 06787
(203) 283-6211
FAX: (203) 283-6123
Key Personnel: Karl Kinzer

Brown Safe Mfg.

439 W. San Marcos Blvd.
San Marcos, CA 92069
(800) 641-7233, (619) 744-4888
FAX: (619) 744-4055
Key Personnel: Frederick L. Brown, Pres.; Lynel C. Brown, Office Mgr.
Manufacturers of burglary safes and vaults, including floor safes, burglary chests, gun and wall safes for the home and office. Jewelers safes offered in TL-15, TL-30, and TRTL-30x6 ratings and a complete line of B, C, and TL-15, TL-30 rated depositories. Custom safes for individual and contract quantities are also available.



**SRi and
Steve Young
are working
together to
bring you
the best in
locksmith
tools and
supplies.**

[Click here for more information](#)

Continued on next page

Continued from previous page

Buddy Security Systems

1350 S. Leavitt
Chicago, IL 60608
(800) 886-8688

Key Personnel: Rick Cantrell, Pres.;
David Cantrell, Sales Mgr.
Buddy Security Systems manufactures
all their products in the USA. They
have a complete line of high quality
cash boxes, key cabinets and an ever-
expanding line of safes.

C&A Control Systems Inc.

7117 Commercial Park Drive
Knoxville, TN 37918
(615) 922-2148
FAX: (615) 922-2148

Key Personnel: Alex Cantrell, Pres.;
Rick Cantrell, Mgr.

C&A Control Systems, Inc. has been
recognized as the pioneer and leader in
remote auto starting since 1983. We are
committed to continue setting the pace.
Our SmartGuard™ and LA-Z Start™
products are made in the USA. Call us
for a brochure and information
package.

California Security Cans

530 Cypress Ave.
Hermosa Beach, CA 90254
(800) 848-0067
FAX: (213) 372-2160

Key Personnel: Margaret Meenahan
We specialize in the manufacture of can
safes made from the actual product
container.

CANNON SAFE INC.

9358 Stephens St.
Pico Rivera, CA 90660
(213) 692-0636,
(800) 242-1055(Nat'l.)
FAX: (213) 692-7252

Key Personnel: Steve Baker, Pres.;
Richard J. Rundell, GM
Manufacturer of various size steel
commercial safes, plus gun and home
security safes.

See ad on page 43

Cansec Systems Ltd.

2 Robert Speck Pkwy., Suite 570
Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L47 1H8
(416) 897-1762
FAX: (416) 897-5588

Key Personnel: Fred Dawber, Pres.; Jim
Brion, VP Op; Joseph Caranci, Mgr.
Dealer Svc.

Capricorn Electronics Inc.

48 Capricorn Dr.
P.O. Box 66
Maiden, NC 28650
(704) 428-3451, (NC),
(800) 438-3750 (Nat'l)

Key Personnel: Keith Long, Pres.; Bill
Gronning, VP-Eng.; Robbie Roberson,
VP-Op.

Complete burglary and emergency
wireless/hardwire systems.
Identification of up to 48 individual
keypad, smoke, handheld,
window/door, miniaturized pendant,
glassbreak, transmitters, etc. Hardwire
zones identified also.

CARDKEY SYSTEMS INC.

101 West Cochran St.
Simi Valley, CA 93065
(805) 522-5555
FAX: (805) 526-0084

Key Personnel: Joseph A. Vona, Pres.
Cardkey is one of the oldest access
control companies and largest
suppliers of access control systems in
the world. Cardkey addresses a broad
spectrum of facility management
needs. In addition to access control, we
offer alarm monitoring, T/A, CCTV,
vehicle management, elevator and
parking control and more.

See ad on page 83

CCL Security Products


199 Whiting St.
New Britain, CT 06051-4360
(203) 229-6199
FAX: (203) 223-7601

Key Personnel: James T. Salonia, Dir.-
Sales/Mktg.; Joseph Pihiel, Nat'l. Sales
Mgr.

CCL Security Products is a quality
manufacturer of padlocks and cabinet
hardware. Product line includes the
Sesamee "keyless" padlock line, keyed
padlocks, cabinet, drawer, enclosure,
sliding door, cam, and special purpose
locks along with handles and drawer
pull catches. A member of the Eastern
Company.

Cellular Alarm Prod., Ltd.

2575 Southwell, Ste. 104
Dallas, TX 75229
(214) 620-0156 (800) 752-9719
FAX: (214) 620-7205



STRATTEC™

The world's largest
producer of
automotive locks
and keys.

[Click here for more information](#)

Key Personnel: Micheal Lebowitz, Managing Prtnr.; Jerald Hopkins, Tech.; Mindy Casey, Credit.
Cellular Alarm Products was established in 1987 and manufactures a cellular communication system that can serve as either primary or secondary communication. The product is made with Motorola Equipment and a grade A&B UL approved unit is available.

Chapman Security Systems
100 Eastern Ave.
Bensenville, IL 60106
(708)766-4060

Chicago Lock Co.
4311 W. Belmont Ave.
Chicago, IL 60641
(312) 282-7177

Key Personnel: Dale N. Padjen, Sales Mgr.
Over 70 years experience in the design and manufacture of locking cylinders. The original designers of the Ace tubular lock. Products available through local distributors are original replacement keyblanks, single bit, double bit, Ace and pin tumbler locks.

Cincy Safe
4385 Creek Rd.
Cincinnati, OH 45241

Circle-Ess, Inc.
214 East 2 St.
Hastings, NE 68901-5217
(402) 462-2737 (1-9 p.m.CT)
Key Personnel: B.G. Sager, Pres.; H. Roger Grace, Sec'y./Treas.
Circle-Ess key machines. Principally the MB8202. Operates on 12 volts AC or DC and 120 volts AC 50-60 cycle, or can be re-wired to operate on 208 to 250 volts, 50-60 cycles AC.

Cobalt Manufacturing, Inc.
1512 I-35W Units 106-07
Denton, TX 76207
(817) 382-8986
FAX: (817) 383-4281
Key Personnel: Craig Watkins, Sr., Pres.; Richard Smith, VP; Craig Watkins, Jr., Prod. Mgr.
Gun safe manufacturer. Standard features include UL listed, (tool attack), fire lined door and body, high gloss paint (5 coats), full interior carpet and choice of interiors. Also includes lifetime product warranty, free lifetime replacement guarantee. Sold through store front dealers only.

Cole Key Corp.
9055 Freeway Dr.
Macedonia, OH 44056
(216) 473-2000 (800) 332-6530
FAX: (216) 467-7599
Key Personnel: William E. Shepard, Pres.

Colonial Bronze Company
511 Winsted Road
P.O. Box 207
Torrington, CT 06790
(203) 489-9233
FAX: (203) 482-8760
Key Personnel: Jamie Gregg, Pres.;

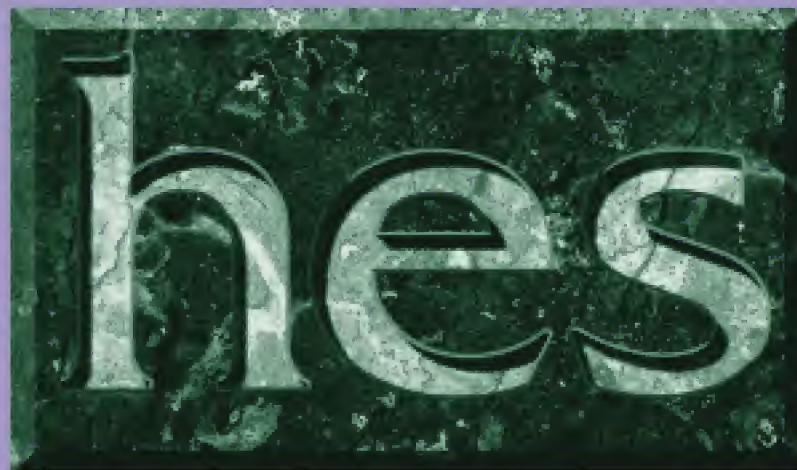
James A Gregg, CEO; Sheila T. Gregg, Mktg.
Since 1927, Colonial Bronze has manufactured 100% American made solid brass cabinet and architectural hardware. Colonial offers all of its products in every finish, from polished brass to satin copper to chrome. Colonial also offers the largest selection of Corian Cabinet hardware available.

Colorado Car • Safe Company
1944 S. Kearney Way
Denver, CO 80224
(303) 692-8044
Key Personnel: William Carmichael, Pres.; Tina Carmichael, Nat'l. Sales
Car•Safe is a low profile safe designed to bolt under the seat of a vehicle or in the trunk. Reinforced removable lid,

for ease of use in tight spots. Two sizes, three models: 9.5" x 11.5" . 2.87" and 12" x 12" x 3.5", two metal thicknesses - 11 gauge and 14 gauge.

COMMERCIAL VAN INTERIORS
8840 St. Charles Rock Rd.
St. Louis, MO 63114
HQ: (800) 759-7477 (St. Louis, MO)
(213) 695-7477 (Los Angeles, CA)
(619) 278-7477 (San Diego, CA)
Key Personnel: HQ: Mark Stegen; Steven Kloessner; LA: Paul Daiber; S.D.: Steve Kloessner
Commercial Van Interiors distributes nationally complete lines of service vehicle equipment including shelving, bins, drawer units and safety

Continued on next page



**To be a World Leader
You Need Quality
Products, Innovative
Technology and
Strong Partners.**

[Click here for more information](#)

Commercial Van Interiors

Continued from previous page

partitions. Manufactures workbench tops, key machine mounting bases and miscellaneous locksmith specialty equipment. Prearranged packages available. Large inventories for immediate shipment. Installation available through branch locations. MasterCard and Visa accepted.

See ad on page 67

CONTINENTAL INSTRUMENTS

70 Hopper St.
Westbury, NY 11590
(516) 334-0900

FAX: (516) 334-0235

Key Personnel: Michael Morgenstern, Pres.; John Banks, VP; Robert Weinstein, Mfg. Mgr.

Access control systems that control from one to hundreds of doors and thousands of card holders and also monitors alarm inputs. A choice of Proximity, Wiegand, Magnetic stripe or Infrared reader technology. All systems are available with English language printout. Also Cypher™ Lock, electronic combination lock.

See ad on page 10

Continental Micro, Inc.

P.O. Box 394
Park Ridge, IL 60068
(708) 692-3630

Key Personnel: Thomas Swiderek, Pres.; Lori Lane, V.P.

Manufacturer of code cards of all types for HPC 1200 CM Code-A-Key Code Machine. High grade cutters for 1200

CM Code Machine.

Corbin & Russwin Architectural Hardware

225 Episcopal Rd.
Berlin, CT 06037
(203) 225-7411

FAX: (203) 828-7266

Key Personnel: John R. Gamble, Pres.; Charles H. Murray, VP Sales; Tom Haapala, VP-Mktg.

Corbin Hardware has been providing quality hardware since 1849. Complete line includes locksets, closers, exit devices, key systems, and related locksmith supplies and parts.

Corby Industries, Inc.

1501 E. Pennsylvania St.
Allentown, PA 18103
(800) 652-6729, (215) 433-1413
FAX: (215) 435-1963

Key Personnel: Jeffrey Anthony, Sharon Cain, Richard O'Donnell
Corby Industries, Inc. provides access control systems, accessories, supplies and digital electronic keypads for every application. Corby systems are available for any size installation: From a single door with several hundred users to computer-based systems with hundreds of doors, multiple building locations and thousands of doors, multiple building locations and thousands of users.

CorKey Control Systems, Inc.

3427 Enterprise Ave.
Hayward, CA 94545
(800) 622-2239 (510) 786-4241

FAX: (510) 786-2090

Key Personnel: Brad Cecil, N'tl. Sales Mgr.

CorKey is the world's leading manufacturer of mechanical card access systems. Easy rekeying and encoding allow effective key control without wiring, batteries, or computers.

Cosmo Electronics, Inc.

250 N. Robertson Blvd. Ste. 600
Beverly Hills, CA 90211
(310) 858-0433
FAX: (310) 858-8873

FAX: (800) 553-5773 (outside CA)

Key Personnel: K. Takahashi, VP; R. Laforteza, Mgr. Sales/Mktg.; S. Lee, Sales Assoc.

Cosmo Electronics Inc., is a manufacturer of digital safes widely known among hotels with over 150 hotel clients worldwide. Carries distinctive patented electronic safes that offer the highest Japanese standard of quality at an affordable price. Models are designed for burglar, pick and fire-resistance.

Crimestopper Security Products, Inc.

1770 So. Tapo St.
Simi Valley, CA 93063
(805) 526-9400, (800) 66-ALARM
FAX: (805) 581-9500

Key Personnel: Howard Miller, Pres.; Sharon Miller, VP; Larry Peterson, GM
Complete line of automotive security products and accessories including remote control devices, paging alarms, digital and keyless entry systems, key

NATIONAL
AUTO LOCK SERVICE, INC.

National Auto Lock Service, Inc. offers a wide range of equipment and services for the Automotive Locksmith. From tools and hard to find key blanks to transponder programming, we can take the mystery out of car service. We accept credit card orders, and can ship COD. Contact us for the latest in automotive technology.

www.laserkey.com

type systems to meet every requirement and vehicle.

Curtis Industries, Inc.

34999 Curtis Blvd.
Eastlake, OH 44094
(216) 951-2400
FAX: (216) 951-2400 Ext: 398

Key Personnel: F. Kuhar, Pres.; D. Tengel, VP-Sales/Mktg.; T. Morse, Security Products Mgr.

Curtis is a leading manufacturer of key blanks; key duplicating machines, (including the #2, the Keymatic 2000, and the Keymatic 3000); the Number 15 Code Cutter. Curtis also distributes many additional locksmith items via its own sales force covering the U.S., Canada and U.K.

Customline, Inc.

950 W. Cienega Ave.
San Dimas, CA 91773
(714) 592-6200
FAX: (714) 599-5776

Key Personnel: Michael Whiting, Sales; Dee Gilbert, Sec.

Customline Gate Operators have been manufactured since 1905. We provide a complete line of gate equipment from three foot. pedestrian gate releases to operating equipment for 200 foot. long commercial gates. Custom equipment is available to meet your specific requirements. Assistance in design, specification writing and engineering is available.

Cutter Mfg. Corp.
P.O. Drawer M

Eaton Park, FL 33840

(800) 237-2312
FAX: (813) 646-4517

Key Personnel: Lori Ladouceur, Nat'l Sales Mgr.; Kathie Guthrie, Sales Super. Cutter manufacturing corporation has supplied the building industry with quality postal specialty items since 1883. During the past twenty-five years, Cutter has diversified its product line to include trash and linen chutes, tenant storage lockers, pneumatic air tub systems and newspaper vending racks.

CWECO

P.O. Box 2456
Gardena, CA 90247
(800) 292-9326
FAX: (800) 232-9326

Key Personnel: David Gursky, Pres.; Chuck Magnusson, VP
CWECO manufacturers stainless steel grab bars and has a complete line a Zamak bathroom accessories, soap dispensers, hotel, motel and commercial washroom accessories.

Darex Corporation

Box 277-220 Hersey St.
Ashland, OR 97520
(503) 488-2224 (800) 547-0222
FAX: (503) 488-2229

Key Personnel: Neal Kinzie, Sales Mgr.; David Bernard, Pres.

Darex Corporation is known throughout the world as the leading producer of precision sharpening equipment for drills, endmills and taps. Darex sharpeners are simple, accurate and they will save you time and money. For

complete information Darex has available comprehensive literature and a free video.

Dayton Safe Company

511 N. Findlay St.
Dayton, OH 45404
(513)461-3900

Key Personnel: Sara Nagler, Pres.; Elliot Nagler, Sec'y.

Dayton Safe Company has a standard line of money chest models, these units can be modified to satisfy your requirements. We also custom design and build, from drive-up depositories to under counter "bleed boxes." Our solid steel safes are available in "B," "C," and "E" rate, with deposit slots, time locks, etc.

Deck Slider of Florida

771 110th Ave. N.
Naples, FL 33963
(813) 566-3415 (800) 782-1474

Key Personnel: Robert Gaynor, Pres.
Manufactures and sells Deck Slider II, a state-of-the-art cargo access and storage system for pickups, vans and suburbans. Deck Slider II mounts to the vehicle bed and slides out like a drawer, providing quick and easy access to cargo.

DELTA VEHICLE SECURITY

6727 San Fernando Rd.
Glendale, CA 91201
(818) 241-9722

FAX: (818) 241-5862
Key Personnel: Jack Naldjian, Mkt.

Continued on next page



***Don't panic!
We have Security
Exit Devices.***

[Click here for more information](#)

Delta Vehicle Security

Continued from previous page

Mgr.; Joe Naldjian, Tech.Mgr.
Delta Vehicle Security, established in Nov. 1985, was founded on the principles of providing the highest quality USA made vehicle security systems and accessories with the newest technology and simple, but powerful modular designs. Ease of installation and backing th dealer with technical support are the keys to the success of Delta.

See ad on page 12

Deronde Products, Inc.

200 Cornwall Ave.
P.O. Box 243
Buffalo, NY 14215-0243
(716) 895-8888, (800) 346-8926
FAX: (716) 895-9987

Key Personnel: Alexander Catalano, Pres.; Charles N. Long, Jr., Contract Admin.

Deronde Products, manufacturers of custom steel, stainless steel and textured stainless steel doors and frames for the commercial market as well as the institutional market. Deronde stocks galvanized sheet steel and stainless steel in gauges ranging from 18 to 12 gauge.

DETEC SECURITY SYSTEMS, INC.

927 Calle Negocio, Suite A
San Clemente, CA 92673
(714) 366-9391

FAX: (714) 366-9436

Key Personnel: Mike A. Sansky, Pres. Designers and manufacturers of innovative security equipment for home, business, motorhome, boat and door announcers. Our entire product line is designed for the do-it-yourself project.

See ad on page 20

DETEX CORP.

302 Detex Dr.
New Braunfels, TX 78130
(512) 629-2900, (800) 729-3839
FAX: (512) 620-6711

Key Personnel: Philip Haselton, Pres.; Anthony Mudford, VP; Robert, Mac Donald, Dir. Mktg./Sales
Designs, manufactures and distributes exit locks, alarms, remote panels, access control devices and associated commercial industrial door security products. Off-the-shelf units capable of stand-alone or interface into complete systems capable of meeting the specific need.

See ad on page 77

Detroit Mini-Safe Co.

9950 Freeland Ave.
Detroit, MI 48227
(313) 931-7720
FAX: (313) 931-7758

Key Personnel: Sheldon Wiener, Owner

All steel deposit safes for trucks, stores, theaters, gas stations.

Diebold, Inc.

3320 Gilchrist Rd.
Mogadore, OH 44256
(216) 798-5625

FAX: (216)798-5626
Trade names - Banklock

Dom Security Locks

A Black & Decker Co.
100 Central Ave.
Brockville, Ontario
Canada K6V 5W6
(800) 363-4803

FAX: (613) 342-2685

Key Personnel: Felice Iafolla, Mkg. Mgr.; J-Ph Jacquet, Sales Mgr.; Domenic Cicchini, Cust.Serv.

Dom Security Locks is a major manufacturer of high security cylinders, locksets, commercial and industrial grade disc tumbler locks, key systems and related locksmith supplies.

Domus Industries, Inc.

8550 E. 33rd. St.
Indianapolis, IN 46226
(317) 898-8870

FAX: (317) 898-1130

Key Personnel: Rino di Jorio, Pres.; Laura Bandy, VP.

Domus Industries Inc. manufactures high quality custom residential hardware.

DON-JO MANUFACTURING

P.O. Box 929
Sterling, MA 01564
(508) 422-3377

FAX: (508) 422-3467

Key Personnel: Tim Roy, VP; Karen Martin, Op.Mgr.

Don-Jo Manufacturing manufactures wrap-around plates, remodels plates, push & pull plates, kick-plates, latch protectors, strike plates and filler plates, combining all accessories for door and frame into one complete product line, packaged and cataloged with locksmiths in mind.

See ad on page 89

Door Controls Int'l.

2362 E. Bishop
Dexter, MI 48130
(313) 426-0400

(800) 742-3634 (WATTS)

FAX: (313) 426-0405

Key Personnel: Ralph D. Maynard Jr., Pres.; John C. Maynard, VP; Joseph A. Chergo, VP-Sales & Mtg.

Door Controls International manufactures life safety hardware. The line features UL listed door coordinators, automatic and constant self latching flush bolts and accessories. The Pannex is a security fire-rated rim exit device. Capabilities include alarming, audible or silent, remote monitoring and a lock/unlock module.

Doorguard Systems, Inc.

9157 Whiskey Bottom Rd.
Laurel, MD 20723
(301) 498-7200 (800) 442-6247

FAX: (301) 498-7260

Key Personnel: Christa Lucich, Sales & Mktg. Dir.; John Shipley, Sales & Sys. Dsgn.Mgr.

Doorguard Systems, Inc. is the originator of delayed egress locking

systems for emergency exit doors. Utilizing a 1200 lb. electromagnetic lock, Doorguard delays unauthorized use of emergency exit doors for 15 or 30 seconds. All products are UL listed as systems to comply with NFPA 101.

DOORKING, INC.

120 Glasgow Ave.
Inglewood, CA 90301
(800) 826-7493 (213) 645-0023

FAX: (213) 645-7431

Key Personnel: Richard Sedivy, Mktg. Dir.; Tom Richmond, VP; Dusty Beeding, Sales Dir.

Door King is a manufacturer of access control products including telephone entry systems, digital locks, card readers, magnetic locks, gate operators, and the popular "no phone line" phone. Door King has been a leading manufacturer since 1948.

See ad on page 86

DOOR SYSTEMS, INC.

2935 Byberry Rd.
P.O. Box 576
Hatboro, PA 19040-0576

(215) 672-8087

FAX: (215) 672-8298

Key Personnel: David C. Deardorff, Tanya Kunevich, Alan Scotkin.

DSI is the exclusive supplier of the Digital Door Lock®, a keyless, push-button, mechanical access control for all types of residential and commercial doors and cabinets, DSI offers eleven models and 10 finishes for both new and replacement installations.

See ad on page 71

Dor-O-Matic

Div. of Republic Ind. Inc.
7350 W. Wilson Ave.
Harwood Heights, IL 60656

(708) 867-7400

FAX: (708) 867-0310

Key Personnel: F.J. Chubbuck, Nat'l Sales Mgr.; Micheal Murray, VP & GM; Mark Dugo, Prod. Mgr.

Manufacturers of aluminum door hardware as well as handicap operators to comply with current laws as established by the "Handicap Bill of Rights, American Disabilities Act."

Dorado Systems Corporation

1842 Sabre St.
Hayward, CA 94545
(510) 783-2000

FAX: (510) 786-3028

Key Personnel: William Ragsdale, Pres.; Walt Mahoney, VP Dealer & Comm. Accts.; Fred Barbaria, VP N'tl. Accts.

DORMA DOOR CONTROLS INC.

Dorma Drive
Reamstown, PA 17567
(800) 523-8483

FAX: (800) 274-9724

Key Personnel: Stephen Hildebrand, Mktg. Mgr.

Dorma Door Controls manufactures a complete line of surface applied, concealed, and fire/life safety door controls.

See ad on page 63

Continued on page 40



SCHWAB CORP.

Fire protection for your vital records.

Free freight!!

No middle man!!

[Click here for more information](#)

Continued from page 38

DORTRONICS SYSTEMS, INC.

Sag Harbor Turnpike
Sag Harbor, NY 11963
(516) 725-0505
FAX: (516) 725-4234
National Sales Office:
16 East Maxwell Dr.
West Hartford, CT 06107
(203) 561-0665
FAX: (203) 561-5977

Key Personnel: Irving Saphirstein, Exc.
VP Sales/Mktg. & Devel.; John
Fitzpatrick, Cust. Svc. Mgr.; Mary H.
Scheerer, Eng. Services.

Designers and manufacturers of
electro-magnetic locking and door
control equipment and special
application components and systems,
including direct hold surface and
mortised magnetic locking devices,
power supplies and systems controllers
and general and special purpose
controls and monitoring assemblies.

See ad on page 156

A. Dyer Locksmith

951-2 Old County Rd. #329
Belmont, CA 94002
(415) 592-3226 (800) 695-3049
(800) 499-3226 (CA)

Mule Tool. Recently patented set of
tools for opening most knob or lever
locks, most deadbolts and exit devices.
Conventional key, electronic, card
access and high security locks can be
opened with the greatest of ease.
Patent #5,123,307

DYNABRADE, INC

8989 Sheridan Dr.
Clarence, NY 14031
(716) 631-0100
FAX: (716) 631-2073

Key Personnel: Chip Case, N'l Sales
Mgr.

DYNALOCK CORPORATION

280 Redstone Hill Rd.
Forestville, CT 06010
(203) 582-4761
FAX: (203) 585-0338

Key Personnel: Ralph Sittnick, Pres.;
Gary Gibson, VP; Mark Gibson, Treas.
DynaLock Corporation is a
manufacturer of advanced design
electromagnetic and electric deadbolt
locks for high security and access
control installations, plus supportive
equipment such as power supplies,
station controls, keyswitches, control
consoles and mounting accessories.

See ad on page 171

Eclipse Industries

1250 Industrial Ave.
Escondido, CA 92029
(619) 746-1016
FAX: (619) 739-0072

Key Personnel: Martin Stinson, Pres.;
Robert Peddicord, Mgr.
Manufacturer of "B", "C", and "E" rated
burglary chests, depository safes, gun
safes, and "Rota-Bolt" in-floor safes. All
made in the USA.

Electronic Locking Specialties, Inc.

2043 Wellwood Ave.
East Farmingdale, NY 11735-1283

(516) 753-6100 (800) 825-LOCK
FAX: (516) 753-6004
Key Personnel: John Fitzpatrick
Manufacturers of various electronic
locking devices and accessories for the
access control and electronic locking
industry. Also distributes for most
major electronic lock manufacturers.

EMX Incorporated
5325 Naiman Parkway #F
Solon, OH 44139
(216) 349-0909 (800) 426-9912
FAX: (216) 349-5011
Key Personnel: Joe Rozgonyi, Pres.
EMX, Inc. manufactures sensors, key
reader and controls used in doors,
gates and barriers.

Engineering Unlimited, Inc.
1320 12th Ave. N.
Minneapolis, MN 55411
(612) 522-4040
FAX: (612) 522-2829
Key Personnel: Joe Gillis, Mktg. Mgr.;
S. Werner, VP.
Only manufacturer of sterling rotary
shackle padlocks. Available in steel or
all brass models. Two sizes. Excellent
corrosion resistant features. Major
users include utilities, CATV,
municipalities, industry, lock-out. Also
available "one-shot" security seals. Cost
competitive.

Enixus Trade, Ltd.
34 Dunkirk Rd.
St. Catharines, Ont. Canada L2R 1A1
(416) 682-3086
FAX: (416) 682-4744
Key Personnel: George Papaiz, Bruno
Papaiz, Directors.
Enixus Trade, Ltd., incorporated in
1986, is a growing St. Catharines based
company situated within one day's
trucking to 56% of the North American
manufacturing market. The company
stocks and extensively distributes
Enixus solid brass padlocks and
furniture locks. It enjoys a reputation
for quality and fast service throughout
the industry.

E.O.W. Products, Inc.
175 Fulton Ave., Suite 204A
Hempstead, NY 11550

Escalera, Inc.
708 Industrial Dr.
P.O. Box 1359
Yuba City, CA 95992

Esmet, Inc.
1406 5th St. SW
Canton, OH 44702
(800) 321-0870
FAX: (216) 452-2557
Key Personnel: Dorothy Pullin, Sales;
Lynn Poje, Sales, Joseph Trombetta,
Mktg. Mgr.
Esmet, Inc. is a manufacturer
specializing in the design and
production of high security mechanical
locks, storage containers and weapon
rack systems under the brand,
Tufloc™. Tufloc products have
applications in many commercial,
industrial, law enforcement and
military buildings and vehicles.

ESP CORP.
(Engineered Security Products)
375 Harvard St.
Leominster, MA 01453
(508) 537-6121
FAX: (508) 537-1699
Key Personnel: Vince Spadafora, VP-
Sales & Mktg.; Patrick Baker, Nat'l
Sales Mgr.
Manufacturer of key blanks, key
duplicating machines, locksmith tools
and equipment, cam locks, desk and
pin tumbler, mailbox and file cabinet
locks, consumer accessories including
Hide-A-Key, Key Coil, Ident-A-Key,
Design-A-Coil, Spiderclip and Key
Klip. Other trade names: Hide-A-Key
Plus.

See ad on page 7

Essex Electronics, Inc.
1130 Mark Ave.
Carpinteria, CA 93013-2987
(805) 684-7601, (800) 628-9673
FAX: (805) 684-0232
Key Personnel: K.F. Zimmermann,
Pres.; Kathleen Morgan, Mktg.
Coord.; Micheal Kaufman, Sales Mgr.
Essex Technologies Corporation is a
manufacturer of Keyless Entry® Coded
Access systems for residential,
commercial, elevator and automotive
applications. All systems include
weather and vandal resistant
touchpads. The residential and
commercial Keyless Entry® Systems
provide years of reliability and are
simple to install.

Excalibur of America
8757 S. Flatrock Rd.
Douglasville, GA 30134
(404) 942-9876
Key Personnel: Ron Murphy, N'tl. Sales
Mgr.
Since 1970, more than 8 million people
worldwide have trusted their vehicles
security to the designers of Excalibur.
Excalibur manufactures over 70 parts
and accessories for customized
installations of any one of the
numerous Excalibur alarms available
on the market.

Henry A. Evers Corp.
72 Oxford St.
Providence, RI 02905
(401) 781-4767
FAX: (401) 781-9581
Key Personnel: Rosemarie Naismith,
Sales Mgr.; Anthony DiOrto, Pres.
Manufactured steel marking devices
such as hub forcers, die (embossing)
key stamps, tang stamps. You create it,
we make it.

Facilitrac®
64 E. Broadway Ste. 230
Tempe, AZ 85282
(602) 967-8617, (800) 843-8722
Key Personnel: Mike Marinello, Mktg.
Dir.
Grandmaster ® PC-based
computerized key control software.
Tracks thousands of locks, keys,
personnel and all other related
information. Prints 14 informative
reports for locksmiths as well as the



ASP Covers
the World of
Auto Locks

[Click here for more information](#)

Continued on next page

Facilitrac®

Continued from previous page

office administrator. Easy to operate, simple to set-up, with multi-level password security and on-line help.

NT Falcon Lock
7345 Orangewood Ave.
Garden Grove, CA 92641
(714) 373-2880, (800) 266-4456
FAX: (714) 373-1377
(800) 777-8229

Key Personnel: E.F. Johnson, Pres.; Ed Poole, VP Sales & Mktg.; Don Johnson, Regional Sales Mgr.; John Diedam, Reg. Sales Mgr.

Falcon is a full line commercial lockset manufacturer able to supply standard keyways and interchangeable core systems within eight weeks of order in all architectural finishes.

FICHET-BRAUNER USA
1255-A Oakbrook Dr.
Norcross, GA 30093
(800) 582-0696

FAX: (404) 263-6567
Key Personnel: Norm Brauner, Pres.; Carolyn Jones, VP; Linda Hicks, Adm. Asst.

Manufacturers and distributors of high security safes, fire and record safes, deposit safes, vault doors, safe deposit boxes and in-room safes.

See ad on page 159

Folger Adam Co.
16300 W. 103rd St.
Lemont, IL 60439
(708) 739-3900
FAX: (708) 739-6138

Key Personnel: Donald C. Stading, Pres.; Robert J. Carter, VP-Sales; A.A. Nobile, Sales Mgr., Architectural Security Products

Folger Adam Company manufactures a complete line of door security products including electric strikes, electric locks, electric deadbolts, institutional and high-security hinges. Desktop control consoles, and a variety of remote actuation/control devices such as pushbuttons and keyswitches are also offered.

FORT KNOX SECURITY PROD.
1051 No. Industrial Park Rd.
Orem, UT 84057
(800) 821-5216

Key Personnel: Tom James, Pres.; Dave Cox, Mkg. Dir.

Fort Knox offers a line of 14 quality safes, Chuck Yeager Series, featuring concealed hinges, reinforced door, ceramic fire protection, corner bolts, up to 28 one inch locking bolts. The Executive, Guardian, and Protector Series offer similar advantages and lifetime warranty.

See ad on page 49

FORT LOCK CORP.
3000 River Rd.
River Grove, IL 60171
(800) 323-1587, (708) 456-1100

Key Personnel: Lloyd Falk, Pres.; John Hutzenlaub, VP-Mktg./Sales
Manufacturer of round and flat key switch, cam and specialty locks. A complete series of these locks are

manufactured as multi-function locks® exclusively for the locksmith. All come packaged to create many different locks all from one set of parts and are rekeyable. Contact factory to become an authorized dealer.

See ad on page 143

Framon Mfg. Co. Inc.
909 Washington Ave.
Alpena, MI 49707
(517) 354-5623

FAX: (517) 354-4238
Key Personnel: Frank Agius, Pres.; Mike Agius, VP; Phil Agius, Sales Dir.
Framon Mfg. produces a full line of quality key machines including the Framon #2 code machine, the Sidewinder high security automotive duplicator, a new semi-automatic duplicator, the DRM-1 Flat Steel Duplicator, the TKM-100 Tubular Key Machine and other small tools for the locksmith profession.

Franklin Manufacturing Div. of Embassy Ind.
300 Smith Street
Farmingdale, NY 11735
(516) 694-1800
FAX: (516) 694-1836

Key Personnel: Lawrence Franklin, Pres.; Pat Rosen, Administrative Asst.; Jesse Taub, Ntl. Sales Mgr.
Passage, private and entry locksets. Manufacturer and importer of quality security products since 1925. Line includes: deadlocks, jimmy proof locks, night latches, garage door locks, rim and mortise cylinders, chain door guards, door viewers, police locks, showcase locks, letter box and drawer locks, patio doors and all types of window locks. Also, "Saf-Escape" instant fire escape ladder.

Fulton Lock Co.
Div. Cleidotech Systems, Ltd.
88 Fulton St.
New York, NY 10038
(212) 732-1314
FAX: (212) 962-1232

Key Personnel: Florence Ganitis, Pres.
Produces quality key machines and key blanks.

GARDALL SAFE CORP.
219 Lamson St.
Syracuse, NY 13206
(315) 432-9115, (800) 722-7233
FAX: (315) 434-9422

Key Personnel: Edward W. Baroody, Pres.; Caroline Barnicott, Customer Service Mgr.; Andrew Ash, Dir. of Training & Mktg.
Safe manufacturer, 350 degree, 1 hour fire resistant safes, models 1310-3018, 2 hour models 3620-4820, steel depository safes, rotary, front and back load all "B" rated. Dual purpose "Z" safes feature "B" rated chest welded inside the fire resistant safe. Additional products, wall, utility, floor and gun safes. Custom safes built to your specification.

See ad on page 177

General Tool & Die Co., Inc.
1420 9th St.

Racine, WI 53403
(414) 632-0286
FAX: (414) 632-9763
Key Personnel: Frank Holding, Prod. Mgr.

The Panic Bar Retainer allows you to hold panic bars in the unlocked position, simply depress the bar and place the hook over it. Models available to fit most styles of panic hardware, can be installed on wood, metal and glass doors. Available in anodized aluminum, brass and bronze finishes.

GIL-RAY TOOLS, INC.
1306 McGraw St.
P.O. Box 801
Bay City, MI 48707
(517) 892-6870

Key Personnel: David J. Deuel, Pres.; Laurie Bedell, Cust. Svc. Mgr.
Gil-Ray Tools Inc. has manufactured premium high speed steel key machine cutter wheels since 1945. New cutters are available direct to the locksmith through their free catalog and are also available through selected distributors. Gil-Ray Tools offers a dependable mail-in cutter sharpening service.

See ad on page 36

Glynn Johnson
2720 Tobey Dr.
P.O. Box 6135
Indianapolis, IN 46206
(317) 899-9440
FAX: (317) 899-9432

Key Personnel: Robert M. Brokamp, Sales Mgr.
Manufacturer of door control products including overhead door holders, concealed and surface mounted, push/pull latch, floor and wall mounted stops and holders, and coordinators double doors including fire doors.

GNI
P.O. Box 1675
Santa Rosa, CA 95402
(707) 528-8083
FAX: (707) 528-8085

Key Personnel: David A. Kesselman, Pres.; Shirlee Turnipseed, Mktg. Coordinator.
GNI designs, manufactures and markets proprietary high security fasteners, seals, locking devices and specialized security hardware for OEM accounts.

G.R.I. Telemark Corp.
802 South Elm
Kimball, NE 69145
(800) 445-5218
FAX: (308) 235-3561

Key Personnel: Mary Ann Brothers, Pres.
G.R.I. manufactures magnetic contact switches for the security industry. Recently introduced the unigard window security bars, which have an alarm device for 24-hour protection. Gives the classic look of French windows. Removes easily for fire safety or cleaning. Windows can be opened or closed with alarm on. Lifetime warranty.

Continued on page 44

Continued from page 42

Guard Security Hardware

808 Georgia Ave.
Brooklyn, NY 11207
(718) 272-1540
FAX: (718) 272-8335

Key Personnel: Howard Berger, Pres.;
Robert S. Winterstein, VP.
Manufacturer of Guard, Encoda,
Magnum II, Diamond, Lion.

Hager Hinge Co.

139 Victor St.
P.O. Box 12300 Souland Station
St. Louis, MO 63104
(800) 325-9995

FAX: (800) 782-0149

Key Personnel: A.W. Hager III, Pres.;
John Wotawa, VP-Sales; Frank
Bloecher, VP-Architectural Sales
Hager Hinge has been in the business
of manufacturing contract grade
hinges, spring hinges, electric hinges
and consumer hardware for over 135
years.

Hampton Products International

11 Marconi
Irvine, CA 92718
(714) 472-4256
FAX: (714) 472-9657

Kim Kelley, Pres.; Tracy Hampton, VP,
Sales; Jeannine Hampton, VP Mktg.
Hampton Products International
features weatherproof, rustproof and
waterproof padlocks. Hampton has
introduced their "designer locks" for an
exciting new look in today's color-
conscious marketplace. Other new and
innovative products from Hampton
include Lok-Box and Mini Lok-Box
portable security vaults.

**HANCHETT ENTRY SYSTEMS,
INC./H.E.S., INC.**

216122 N. 7th Ave.
Phoenix, AZ 85027
(602) 937-2472, (800) 626-7590
FAX: (800) 626-7590

Key Personnel: Leland J. Hanchett, Jr.
Pres.; Michael A. Webb, VP-Mktg.
H.E.S. manufactures a complete line of
heavy duty UL fire door and burglary
resistant listed electric strikes able to
accommodate virtually every type of
lockset, including the ability to release
a 1" deadbolt. H.E.S. also
manufactures a new line of adjustable
electromagnetic door holders used
with fire and smoke barrier doors.

See ad on page 82

Handykey

1800 Abbott St.
Salinas, CA 93901
(800) 626-4448
FAX: (408) 757-3270

Key Personnel: Graham Powell, GM
Affordable proximity access control for
two doors and 99 users. Handykey
readers are weatherproof and easy to
install. The vandal-resistant reader will
withstand abuse. The mullion reader
fits on a door frame. Each electronic
key has a lifetime warranty, cannot be
copied and is easily added/deleted
from any Handykey system.

NT Harloc Inc.

P.O. Box 429
501 Railroad St.
Taylorsville, KY 40071
(800) 542-7562
FAX: (502) 477-8831

Key Personnel: Tom Jennings, Pres.;
Gary T. Jouvelakas, VP-Sales
Harloc Products is now a member of
the Newman Tonks group. Harloc
offers value-oriented retail hardware
programs to sturdy, heavy-duty lock
and lever sets designed to withstand
even the most punishing of commercial
applications.

Harrison Electronic Systems

51 Gravel St., Box 1758
Wilkes-Barre, PA 18705
(717) 825-0540, (800) 422-5050
FAX: (717) 823-6343

Key Personnel: Olin Morris, VP
Sales/Mktg.; Karen Keefer, Pres.; Bob
Justice, Reg. Sales Mgr.
Harrison Electronics, vehicle security
manufacturer since 1971, offers a full
line of remote control and passive
vehicle alarms, starter kills, sensors
and installation hardware. Harrison's
pager-alarm is used for vehicle, home
and business protection. Harrison is a
full-service company, providing toll-
free technical support, installation
training, and consumer displays and
brochures.

Hartwell Commercial Division

620-A South Jefferson St.
Placentia, CA 92670
(714) 993-2752 (800)441-0327
FAX: (714) 993-4783

Key Personnel: Tom Huck, Mgr. Cons.
Prod.; Dana Heald, VP/GM; Marvel
Phillips, Cus. Svc.
Manufactured in the USA by Hartwell;
Shack'l Shield® reinforced padlock
protectors wrap hardened steel around
the vulnerable shackle of a padlock so
that bolt cutters or other prying
instruments cannot get to it. Shack'l
Shield® mounts with heavy duty
through bolts which prevents prying.

Hayman Safe Co., Inc.

1295 N. S.R. 426
Oviedo, FL 32765
(407) 365-5434
FAX: (407) 365-8958
Key Personnel: Gary Hayman, Don
Jenson

Hazelton Key Mfg. Co.

34 Carlisle Rd.
Westford, MA 01886
(800) FOR-KEYS

Key Personnel: Chris Franklin, owner
We specialize in personalized key
blanks factory embossed. We have our
own line of brass keys and are also a
distributor of keys and locks for both
ESP and Iico. We can personalize
almost any key both foreign and
domestic.

Hercules Industries, Inc.

S. Main St. Box 197
Prospect, OH 43342
(800) 345-2590, (614) 494-2628
FAX: (614) 494-2274

Key Personnel: Paul D. Yates, Pres.;
Ray W. Miller, VP; Dave Hook, Dir. Op.
Hercules Industries Inc. was
established in 1969, basically as a
padlock component manufacturer. We
now supply a complete line of solid
brass tumbler pin padlocks with a
wide selection of brass or steel shackles
or special made to order.

HEWI Inc.

2851 Old Tree Drive
Lancaster, PA 17603
(717) 293-1313

FAX: (717) 293-3270

Key Personnel: William Ferguson,
A.H.C.-VP; Ernest Winter, Dir. Sales &
Mktg.; Eleanor Rinis, Cust. Svc. Mgr.
Manufacturer of nylon hardware in 13
colors with contemporary design and
consistent styling. Product range
includes door hardware, railing
systems, bathroom accessories, cabinet
pulls, hooks, grab bars, shower and tub
seats. Many items are appropriate for
barrier free environments.

Hiawatha Inc., J.L. Industries

4450 W. 78th St., Circle
Bloomington, MN 55435
(612) 835-4944

FAX: (612) 835-2218

Key Personnel: Robert Dunn, Pres.;
Kirby Bayerle, VP-Sales/Mktg.; Lloyd
Ferrin, Cust. Svc. Rep.

For over 30 years, Hiawatha Inc. has
been manufacturing architectural door
hardware including pulls, pushes and
plates. In the last three years, Hiawatha
has added products such as vision lites
and louvers, heavy duty tubular
custom pulls and nylon color pulls,
and our latest addition of shower door
pulls.

High Tech Tools

1400 S.W. 1st St.
Miami, FL 33135
(305) 649-7014, (800) 323-8324
FAX: (305) 541-0074

Key Personnel: Tony Vigil, Pres.
Manufacturer of automotive lock-out
tools for all makes and models of cars.
Yearly updates of tools for new
models. Locksmith tools, supplies and
printing for the locksmith trade.

Hill Security Products

E. 711-17 Walton Ave.
Spokane, WA 99207-3099
(800) 722-1142, (509) 487-1142

Key Personnel: Ruth E. Bower,
Owner/Mgr.; Toki E. Miller, Exec.
Asst.; Ilean M. Nelson, Admin. Asst.
Since 1959, we have manufactured the
39-N Okay's Key Safe for men's belts
now available in black 39-NXB. For
belt-less trousers, the 37-C. 79-G and
79-NB in grey and black is longer for
wide (Sam Browne) belts. Also chains
in 8" and 18" lengths, 49-NX, 49-NSX
and (65-N 18").

Hirsch Electronics Inc.

1751 Langley Ave.
Irvine, CA 92714
(714) 250-8888

Key Personnel: Larry Midland, Pres.;
Rich Foster, Exec. VP

Continued on page 46

Continued from page 44

Horizon Safe Manufacturing

7034 S. Elmer Ave.
Whittier, CA 90602
(310) 698-0789

Key Personnel: Corey Edwards, Sales Mgr.

Horizon Safe manufactures quality square door floor safes, including B, C/B, and C rates. Both hinged door and lift-out doors are available. Horizon is also a full line, stocking distributor for Gardall Safe Corporation. Also available are TL15 and TL30 units custom made to order.

Houston MK Systems

10914 Ashcroft Dr.
Houston, TX 77096
(713)723-2995 (713)723-4622
FAX:(713)723-4622

Key Personnel: Lloyd Howard White, GM; Winfield Scott White, Asst. Professional Locksmith software, ready-made charts, all types of masterkey products. Latest and up-to-date video and printing software including laser. Samples on request MS-DOS. Fast service on disks and charts.

HPC, INC.

3999 N. 25th Ave.
Schiller Park, IL 60176
(708) 671-6280
Telex: 72-1444 (HPC SRPK)
FAX: (708) 671-6343

HPC Services: (800) 323-3295
Key Personnel: Jerry Hoffman, Pres.; Alan Blitstein, VP; Francine Hoffman, VP-Mktg.; Alan Goeke, Dir. of Op.

For over 35 years, a manufacturer of key machines, key cabinets, locksmith tools, and code books. A publisher and educator to the lock and security industry.

See ads on pages 2, 11, 124-127

Hurd Lock & Mfg. Co., Inc.

Div. of Avis Industrial
603 Bohannon Ave.
Greenville, TN 37743
(615) 639-4101

FAX: (615) 639-0266
Key Personnel: Steve Bone, GM; Walter Scha, Dir. Mktg.; Rick Webb, Dir. of Mat'ls. & Logistics.

Hurd Lock specializes in all lockset applications for the automotive industry, and supplies to the industrial sector as well. Hurd Lock is a fully-integrated, jit manufacturer, utilizing the latest methods in engineering design, advanced quality planning, statistical analysis, 1st run manufacturing capabilities, and 100% on time delivery.

Hydrosorbent Co.

Clayton Rd.
Ashley Falls, MA 01222
(800) 448-7903
FAX: (413) 229-8743

Key Personnel: Brady Brown, Pres. Distributors of Silica Gel Units. Chemical dehumidifier prevents condensation within enclosed areas. Stops rust, mildew, corrosion, spoilage.

Identocard Technologies

1824 Colonial Village Lane

Lancaster, PA 17601
(717) 299-3610

FAX: (717) 2994122

Key Personnel: Michael J. Ruscigno, Sales & Mktg.; Phil Stiles, Op. Mgr. Identocard is a security products manufacturer specializing in building block access control systems. They offer superior performance and profitability for all concerned. Intelligent single door products under four hundred dollars your cost.

Iico Unican

U.S.: P.O. Box 2627
Rocky Mount, NC 27802-2627
(919) 446-3321
Canada: 7301 Decarie Blvd.
Montreal, Quebec H4P 2G7
(514) 735-5411

Illinois Lock Co.

301 Hintz Rd.
Wheeling, IL 60090
(708) 537-1800

FAX: (708) 537-1881
Key Personnel: R.H. Schulz, Mng. Dir.; Brian Reed, Sales-Mgr. Manufacturer of locks directed toward the O.E.M market place including cam, cabinet and switch locks. Available in a variety of mechanisms covering a wide spectrum of security levels.

IMI Services USA, Inc.

2 Wisconsin Circle, Suite 420
Chevy Chase, MD 20815
(301) 215-4818
FAX: (301) 657-1446

Key Personnel: Steven Fader, N'l. Dir.

medeco[®]
HIGH SECURITY LOCKS

**Integrity. Ingenuity....
security solutions.**

[Click here for more information](#)

Mktg.
Optical Access Control System-tough electronic locks that can be quickly and easily installed on door frames. No need to remove existing locks, handles or cylinders. No moving parts, very low to no maintenance. For hotel, club and office use.

In-A-Floor Safe Co.
1416-18 S. Los Angeles St.
Los Angeles, CA 90015
(213) 749-2448
FAX: (213) 749-2802
Key Personnel: Carl L. Belknap, Flora W. Belknap.
Inventors of in-floor type safe. Manufacturers of In-A-Floor Safe. Established 1925.

INDIANA CASH DRAWER CO.
1315 S. Miller St.
P.O. Box 236
Shelbyville, IN 46176
(317) 398-6643
Key Personnel: William Showers, Pres.; J.R. Showers III, Sec./Treas.; Bruce L. Mann, GM
Indiana Cash Drawer Company makes a broad line of wooden or steel cash drawers, for over or undercounter installation, with manual or electronic controls (for use with business or personal computer). Manual model TD-1 has fingerpull locking assembly with alarm that sounds if locking mechanism is improperly manipulated.

See ad on page 158

Intelligent Access Systems, Div. of Entry Systems
2714 Apple Valley Rd.
Atlanta, GA 30319
(404) 266-8714
FAX: (404) 266-8842
Key Personnel: William J. Ross, Sr. VP Mktg.; David G. Williams, Dir. of Mktg.; Jack Johnson, Jr. Sr. VP Sales.
Intelligent Access Systems markets Intellikey®; an intelligent mechanical keywhich allows existing locks to be converted into an offline electronic access control locks without modification to the lock. Intellikey® offers audit capabilities in the lock and key. Rekey at no "out-of-pocket" costs. Keys cannot be duplicated and are reprogrammable.

Intelligent Controls, Inc.
6825-216th St. SW
Lynnwood, WA 98036
(800) 842-0221
FAX: (206) 775-1641
Key Personnel: Jeffrey R. Kruse, Exec. VP; Robert R. Percival, Pres.; Jeffrey L. Hovorka, Prod. Mgr.
The 870SX Door Manager is Intelligent Controls stand alone access reader. With memory up to 250 covert encrypted barcode cards, the 870SX Door Manager is designed to allow people access into a building, room, or storage area. This stand alone reader is also a cost effective method of adding automation to your parking facility.

Intellock Corporation
7026 Koll Center Pkwy. Ste. 225
Pleasanton, CA 94566
(510) 462-2114
Key Personnel: Tom Corder, Pres.; Debbie Murphy, Controller; Mark McKinzie, Prod. Mktg. Mgr.
The Intellock Corporation is introducing the new Intellock 1000 and 3000 series of key optional entry locks. Intellock provides the ultimate solution to low cost electronic access while answering the never ending problem of lost, stolen or forgotten keys. Intellock offers advanced technology for security and convenience for you and your customers.

INTRALOCK TOOLS LTD.
105-12779 80th Ave.
Surrey, B.C. Canada V3W 3A6
(604) 596-8900
Key Personnel: Gordon Parr, Pres.; Jim Brooks, VP
We are the manufacturer of the ITL 9000 automated key cutting machine.
See ad on page 156

Italbrass Corporation
21 Lime St.
Marblehead, MA 01945
(617) 639-1992
FAX: (617) 639-2458
Key Personnel: Antonio Musso, Pres.
Fine Italian brass door hardware in unique designs.

Continued on next page



HPC has it all:
Key Machines, Software, Books, Car
Openers, Pick Sets, Tools, Door Guards,
and Key Cabinets

[Click here for more information](#)

Continued from previous page

H.B. Ives

62 Barnes Park North
Wallingford, CT 06492
(203) 294-4837

FAX: (203) 284-1460

Key Personnel: Steven Carletti, VP-
Sales & Mktg.; Stacey Callahan,
Contract Mktg Mgr.; Timothy O'Kane,
Nat'l. Sales Mgr.

Since 1876, H.B. Ives has been
manufacturing fine builders and home
hardware for the commercial,
institutional and residential markets.
The line includes flush bolts and
coordinators, surface bolts,
architectural door trim, door stops and
holders, window hardware, hooks and
brackets, cabinet hardware, latch sets
and mortise bolts, exterior door
hardware and bath accessories.

Ivie Industries, Inc.

18700 Beach Blvd.
Huntington Beach, CA 92648
(714) 842-2378

FAX: (714) 962-2190

Key Personnel: Ernie Fenton, VP Sales;
Doug Ertz, Prod. Mng.

Manufacturer of cam locks, file cabinet
locks, mortise cylinders, locking
handles, and computer security
hardware.

J&B Key-Rite Mfg.

RD #1, Box 217
Rockwood, PA 15557
(814) 926-2176

Key Personnel: Jean Gindlesperger,
William Gindlesperger

Key-Rite Collection: composed of high
quality precision tools: JB100 electronic
key machine adjuster comes with
precision brass plates. Three types of
micrometers, KDI-150, KDI-250, JB 350.
JB 300 and JB 301 code shaft conversion
kits for the Belsaw 200. JB 105
reversible steel cap key machine vise
jaws for the Belsaw 200. Other
precision tools available.

**JADO BATHROOM & HARDWARE
MFG. CORP.**

4690 Calle Quetzal
Camarillo, CA 93012
(805) 482-2666

(805) 484-4799

Key Personnel: Richard Wickham,
Mktg. Mgr.; Carole Olivier, Office Mgr.
JADO manufactures solid forged brass
door and cabinet hardware including
thumb latch entrance sets, offering a
full range of distinctive traditional,
classic and modern creations. Each
item is the symbol of JADO's
commitment to "high quality products
made in Germany."

See ad on page 33

Javelin Electronics

19831 Magellan Dr.
Torrance, CA 90502
(213) 327-7440

FAX: (213) 327-5405

Key Personnel: Graham Wallis, Pres.;
Ray Payne, VP Eng.
Manufacturer and distributor of closed
circuit television equipment and
systems.

Jensen Tools Inc.

7815 S. 46th St.
Phoenix, AZ 85044
(602) 968-6231

Key Personnel: Gary Treiber, Mktg.
Mgr.; Sherman Jensen, Product Dev.
Mgr.; Jean Hogg, Sales/Service Mgr.
Jensen Tools Inc. is a manufacturer of
tool kits for the electro-mechanical and
electronics technician. The company
sells tool kits, tools, tool cases,
shipping containers, and test
equipment through national catalog
distribution.

Jet Hardware Mfg. Corp.

800 Hinsdale St.
Brooklyn, NY 11207
(718) 257-9600

FAX: (718) 257-0973

Key Personnel: Alfred Schonberger,
Pres.; Fred Lang, VP; George
Buchinger, Sec'y./Treas.

Manufacturer of high precision key
blanks, tubular keys, Personaline,
engraved key blanks, Squarousel key
rack display, keyboard display, key
cutting machines, plastic-head keys.

Kaba High Security Locks

Old Turnpike Rd.
Southington, CT 06489
(203) 621-3601

FAX: (203) 621-9727

Key Personnel: Ed Murphy, Pres.; John
Bergstrom, N'tl. Sales Mgr.; Sharon
Berry, Mgr. Mktg. Services.

Kaba High Security Locks

Continued on page 50



LOCKMASTERS
SECURITY
MANAGEMENT

TM

Click here
for more
information

Providing quality
tools, parts, and
service for
the security
professional.

Kaba High Security Locks

Continued from page 48

manufactures Kaba® Gemini™ UL listed high security cylinders, Peaks™ interchangeable core, mortise, rim and key-in-knob cylinders with patented key control, Nova electronic access control system, and Brassworks solid brass door hardware.

Kaddies, Inc.

1601 N. Main St. #203
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
(510) 934-4488 (800) KADDIES
FAX: (510) 934-4492

Key Personnel: Tom Shetterly, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.
Maker of the Tool Kaddie, a dolly-style tool and parts organizer on wheels.

Karpen Steel Custom Doors & Frames

181 Reems Creek Rd.
P.O. Box 67
Weaverville, NC 28787-0067
(704) 645-4821

FAX: (704) 645-3230
Key Personnel: Rachel Smith, Pres.; Joseph Karpen, VP
Karpen Steel Custom Doors and Frames is a quick-ship manufacturer of custom hollow metal doors and frames. All orders are manufactured to the customer's specifications and needs. Karpen guarantees shipment of most orders within 10 working days. Underwriters Laboratories labels are available.

Ke-Master

300 S. Pennell Rd.
Media, PA 19063
(215) 459-1129
FAX: (215) 558-3392

Key Personnel: Anthony Salamone, Pres.; Peter Lindley, VP-Sales/Mktg.
Ke-Master manufactures single tag and dual tag key cabinets and key control systems for organizing and securing from 20 to 800 keys. Also available are key tags, file drawer key racks and wall key boards.

Kee Company

8559 Canoga Ave.
Canoga Park, CA 91304
(818) 341-7788

Kee Company has been in business since 1970 manufacturing card access control systems that range from the simple system to the on line access systems.

Keedex Manufacturing

12931 Shackelford Lane
Garden Grove, CA 92644
(714) 636-5657

FAX: (714) 636-5680
Key Personnel: Cormac "Mac" Dorsey, Nat'l Sales Mgr.; Julie McCluney, Partner; George Hill, Partner
Keedex manufactures tools and supplies for the locksmith and safe industries. Locksmith products include reinforcement plates for aluminum frame doors, cylinder guards, weldable gate boxes, 12-volt motors, clip removal tools, followers and the Protect-A-Lok. Safe products include the Safe Buster, change key sets, safe

repair kits and safe drill bits.

Keefe Mfg. Co.

23 Lexington Ave.
Trenton, NJ 08618
(609) 882-2290

Key Personnel: John Keefe, Rich Keefe
Manufacturer of wood plugs and templates, security strikes and installation fixtures for installing mortise locks, Adams Rite, flush bolts, key-in-knob, deadbolts, etc.

KENSTAN LOCK & HARDWARE CO.

166 West Hills Rd.
Huntington Station, NY 11746
(516) 271-2700

FAX: (516) 271-2759
Key Personnel: Hans Bosch, Pres.; Jim Self, VP Sales; Bob Harrison, VP Op.
Manufacturers of cabinet and showcase locks in five security levels. They include Disc Tumbler, KeyMatic, Pin Tumbler Interchangeable Cores, and Medeco cores in our complete line of cabinet and showcase lock housings. These cabinet locks are available in a variety of platings and keying plans, including Master, Grandmaster, and Great Grandmaster.

See ad on page 47

Kent-Moore Automotive Div.

SPX Corp.
28635 Mound Rd.
Warren, MI 48092
(313) 574-2332, (800) 345-2233
Fax: (313) 578-7375

Key Personnel: N. Robert Kindig, Sales/Mktg. Mgr.; Richard H. Huber, Prod./Prom. Coordinator
Kent-Moore is an automotive special tool manufacturer for General Motors. We have designed and developed special automotive locksmith tools to make your job quick and easy. All of our tools are lifetime guaranteed and made in the USA.

Keri Systems, Inc.

711B Charcot Ave.
San Jose, CA 95131
(408) 435-8109
FAX: (408) 434-0631

Key Personnel: Chuck Fontana, GM; Susi McCarthy OM/Mktg.; Matt Taylor, Supp. Tech./Sales.
Keri Systems ProxLock is a smart stand alone access control which uses proximity cards and tags to unlock a door rather than keys. Presenting an authorized card in close proximity to the reader will operate a door lock or a gate operator and record the transaction.

KETT TOOL CO.

5055 Madison Rd.
Cincinnati, OH 45227
(513) 271-0333
FAX: (513) 271-5318

Key Personnel: H. Rowe Hoffman, Chrm.; William A. Berlier, Pres.; Rick Fowkes, Sales Mgr.
Trade names-Kett specialty cutting saws, shears, drilling heads.

See ad on page 75

Key Bak Division

West Coast Chain Mfg. Co.
1460 So. Balboa Ave.
Ontario, CA 91761
(714) 923-7800
FAX: (714) 923-0024

Key Personnel: Craig Paugh, Pres.; John Iacono, VP; Shirley Paugh, Office Mgr.
Manufacturers of Key-Bak® key chain reels, Mini-Bak® key returns and quality key accessories. Key-Bak is the original key reel and the standard of the industry. It is made in the U.S.A. and backed by a lifetime service policy. The company also produces light industrial chain.

Key Products Co.

525 W. Plata, Ste. 500
Tucson, AZ 85705
(602) 882-5307
FAX: (602) 882-5375
Key Personnel: Mark Mitchell, Owner
Key blank inventory control and organizational system.

Key Sure

P.O. Box 439, Prince Station
New York, NY 10012-0008
(212) 219-0015
FAX: (212) 219-0015
Key Personnel: Len Sideri, CEO
Keysure, a plastic key control container, that protects keys individually. Signatures are required to make it work. Access to the key is not possible without breaking the container, indicating its use. Keysure is not reusable. Keysure is available as a system for 100's of keys, and is available in blue and clear. Other uses: computer access codes/safe combinations, etc.

Key Systems, Inc.

948 Culver Rd.
Rochester, NY 14609
(716) 654-9388
FAX: (716) 654-7916
Key Personnel: George Eckerdt, Pres.; Bruce Fredericks, VP
Manufacturers of Velcro-backed key storage devices consisting of portable key cases, file inserts holding up to 1000 keys in a drawer, metal cabinets and electronic key control cabinets.

Keydex International Inc.

P.O. Box 737
Saddle River, NJ 07458
(201) 930-9056
FAX: (201) 930-8641
Key Personnel: Howard A. Osofsky, Pres.; Barbara J. Osofsky, Ex. VP
Manufacturers of Keysaver®.

KEYSOFT MASTERKEY SOFTWARE

854 So. Redwood Rd
Salt Lake City, UT 84104
(801) 972-1369
Key Personnel: Rick Wilkinson, Pres.; Melanie Wilkinson, VP
See ad on page 48

Keystone Novelty Co. Inc.

137-17 71st Ave.
Flushing, NY 11367
(718) 544-1734

Continued on page 52

Keystone Novelty Co., Inc.

Continued from page 50

FAX: (718) 544-1872

Key Personnel: Hy Korn

High quality key rings and accessories. Product line includes the lowest prices on snap klips, wrist coils, cutters, key I.D. rings, key I.D. covers, key I.D. tags, bullitts, whistles, knives, tape measures, lanyards, luggage locks, split rings, etc. Free catalog available on request.

KILLEEN SECURITY PRODUCTS

33 Hermon St.

Worcester, MA 01610

(508) 754-1714

FAX: (508) 723-2183

Key Personnel: Norman Doucet, Pres.;

Doug Maston, VP

Manufacturer of interchangeable core products. Interchangeable with Best, Falcon, Arrow, Eagle and Lockwood.

See ad on page 173

Kinduell Screen Products, Inc.

110 Center St.-Wilder

Newport, KY 41071

(606) 581-5444

Key Personnel: Jay Kinduell, Pres.;

Randy Nice, Est.; Angela Zapp, Sales Svc.

Standard or custom truck decals, vinyl pressure-sensitive pre-spaced lettering and standard in stock logo's. Decals are durable, weather-resistant and easy-to-apply. Kinduell Screen Products, Inc. has been in the fleet marking business

for over 30 years. Call or write for your free catalog today.

Knaack Mfg. Co.

420 E. Terra Cotta Ave.

Crystal Lake, IL 60014

(815) 459-6020, (800) 456-7865

FAX: (815) 459-9097

Key Personnel: Steve Moore, VP-Sales; Rick Bielski, Nat'l Sales Mgr.

Weather Guard storage boxes, drawer units and racks for pickups. Weather Guard storage shelves, lockable cabinets, parts cabinets, drawer units, bulkhead partitions and roof racks for vans. Knaack job site storage boxes, cabinets, workbenches and work stations.

Knight Safe Mfg.

10626 E. Rush St.

South El Monte, CA 91733

(818) 350-6087, (800) USA-BILT

FAX: (818) 350-6154

Key Personnel: Don Moore, Pres.; Dale Emmert, Cust. Svc. Mgr.; Art Corona, VP Mfg.

Manufacturers of TL-15, TL-30, 'B' and 'C' rated money chests. Custom designed chests for commercial and bank equipment dealers. Dealer sales only.

KUSTOM KEY INC.

1010 Aviation Drive

Lake Havasu City, AZ 86403

(800) 537-5397

FAX: (800) 235-4728

Key Personnel: Dave Vedder, Pres.;

Michael Vedder, GM; Tony Profera, Dir. Mktg.

Manufacturers of Neuter Bow Key Blanks incised or embossed with company names or custom messages. Also available are large bow key blanks commonly used by hotels and available in three styles, five shapes in over 500 keyways. Company also manufactures the "LaKey" blanks with embossed graphic designs on large bow.

See ad on page 13

KWIKSET CORPORATION

516 E. Santa Ana St.

Anaheim, CA 92803-4250

(714) 535-8111

Key Personnel: Chris Heiner, Pres.;

Mike Convey, VP-Sales; Steve Price, VP-Mktg.

Manufacturer of locksets, leversets, handlesets, deadlocks and other home security products.

See ads on pages 24 and 25

LAB Security

P.O. Box 350

Napco Dr.

Terryville, CT 06786

(800) 243-8242, (203) 589-6037

FAX: (203) 583-7838

Key Personnel: Robert A. Labbe,

Chmn./Pres.; Gerald G. Roraback, VP; Crosby J. Kelly, VP-Sales/Mktg.

Manufacturer of color coded replacement pins and original manufacturers pins, universal pin kits and original pin kits, locksmith picking instruments and professional tools.

Continued on page 54



**Choose S&G
Comptronic electronic safe
locks for...security...
technology...tradition.**

[Click here for more information](#)

LAB Security

Continued from page 52

LAB products are the choice of professional locksmiths and the finest lock companies worldwide.

Latch-Gard Co., Inc.

P.O. Box 425
110 South Elkhart
Wakarusa, IN 46573
(219) 862-2373

FAX: (219) 862-2459

Key Personnel: Randall Moyer, Pres.;
David Geiger, VP

Latch-Gard's new products for complete latch protection. Seven new models have been added using special fasteners for a cleaner interior look. Different model sizes allow for varying door and latch application. Models available in zinc, durondic or bright brass finish. Special jamb pin on original models prevent prying of door.

La Gard Inc.

3330 Kashiwa St.
Torrance, CA 90505
(310) 325-5670
FAX: (310) 325-5615

Key Personnel: Larry Cutter, Pres.;
Susan Gartner, Sales Mgr.

LCN CLOSERS

121 W. Railroad Ave.
Princeton, IL 61356
(815) 875-3311

FAX: (815) 875-3222

Key Personnel: R.C. Ivey, Mktg. Dir.;
P.J. McCormick, General Sales Mgr.

ANSI Grade One architectural door closers, Sentronic Series life safety closer/holders, concealed and surface mounted security closers, door controls that meet the newest accessibility codes for use by people who are handicapped.

See ad on page 158

LDM Enterprises

P.O. box 191
Van Nuys, CA 91408
(818) 989-4100

LeFebure Corporation

308 29th St. NE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52406

Key Personnel: Joseph Patton,
Pres.; Ken Miller, VP Mktg. & Eng.; Al
Ryan, VP-Svc.

David Levy Company, Inc.

12753 Moore St.
Cerritos, CA 90701
(310) 404-9998
FAX: (310) 404-9698

Key Personnel: David Levy, Pres.; John
Latino, Sr. VP; Al Shiffman, VP

The David Levy Company is a manufacturer, importer and distributor of electronic parts & accessories. Product emphasis is on electronics for mobile electronics and installation accessories. A major division is Black Widow Vehicle Security which includes a full line of alarms and accessories.

L.J. Security Products

908 North Louise Suite #5
Glendale, CA 91207
(818) 244-6648

Key Personnel: Y.J. McCall, Pres.; L.
McCall, VP; D.A. LaTour, Adm. Asst.
Safes, vaults and custom safe
manufacturing is our specialty.
Specialized security equipment in all
phases of physical deterrents.

Liberty Hardware Mfg. Co.

928 Alton Pl.
High Point, NC 27263
(800) 542-3789

FAX: (919) 434-3364

Key Personnel: Ray Plunkett, N'l.
Sales Mgr.; Karon Walls, Acct. Rep.;
John Hall, Acct. Rep.

Liberty celebrates its 50th year in the door hardware business. Among our many products we specialize in interchangeable core products.

Liberty Safe and Security Products Inc.

316 W. 700 S.
Provo, UT 85601
(800) 247-5625

FAX: (801) 373-9525

Key Personnel: Jay Crosby, Pres.

Liberty Safe and Security manufactures 18 distinctive models of the most technologically advanced home safes in the world...safes that are not only secure, but attractive, functional, and affordable as well. We offer the highest standard of quality at an affordable price.

Lifetime Auto. Prod., Inc.

5000 Quorum Dr., Ste 600
Dallas, TX 75240
(214) 392-2886

FAX: (214) 392-2411

Lifetime Automotive Products markets the award-winning Spare Key Locking Gas Cap™. This ingenious gas cap has a secret compartment where motorists can store spare keys so they'll never lock themselves out of their car. The compartment is protected by a Presto® combination lock. Locksmiths have been selling it successfully nationwide.

Lifetime Products

Rt. 78 South
Kewanee, IL 61443
(309) 853-3387

FAX: (309) 853-3389

Key Personnel: Jean Kaine, GM; Jim
Themanson, Mktg. Mgr.; Lanny
Hulslander, Sales Mgr.

Lifetime's lift-a-load elevating platform trailer raises the load from the ground up to 54" high. Ideal for delivering safes, ATM's and vault doors. 4,000 lb. to 15,000 lb. capacities.

LINDUSTRIES, INC.

21 Shady Hill Rd.
Weston, MA 02193
(617) 237-8177

Key Personnel: Willard H. Lind, Pres.;
Louise T. Lind, VP

Lindustries, Inc. manufacturers for distributors and locksmiths Leveron, a product that converts all standard doorknobs to lever action. Leveron is

installed without removing in-place hardware and has no visible means of fastening. Code complaint, Leveron has Veterans Administration approval and was designed to address ADA requirements.

See ad on page 170

Litton Poly-Scientific

1213 N. Main St.
Blacksburg, VA 24060
(800) 336-5917 (Sales)

(800) 336-8855 (Technical Services)

FAX: (703) 953-1841

Key Personnel: Robert G. Sterrett,
Nat'l. Sales Mgr.

Terminus Perimeter Intrusion Detection System including shock sensors for windows, walls fences, safes, vaults, display cases and ATMs, available in standard and recessed models; audio discriminators and piezo sensors for glass break detection; and SuperVision Series 2000 security monitoring and access control system featuring windowing architecture and icons.

Lock Corporation of America

Hwy. 14 North
P.O. Box 71
Viroqua, WI 54665

(608) 637-8428

FAX: (608) 637-8427

Key Personnel: Thomas Rust, GM;
Karen Olson, Office Mgr./Inside Sales
Mgr.

Lock Corporation of America manufactures torsion tumbler cylinder (double-sided key) and multi-lever (flat key) locks. The following styles are available: cam, drawer, cabinet, push and locker locks.

Lock Technology Corp.

685 Main St.
New Rochelle, NY 10801
(914) 632-4373

FAX: (914) 632-6407

Manufacturers of high security key machines. Manufacturers of locksmith specialty tools.

Locknetics Security Engineering

560 Birch St.
P.O. Box 9337
Forestville, CT 06010

(203) 584-9158

FAX: (203) 584-2136

Key Personnel: James Scott, Pres.;
George Nortonen, VP-Mktg./Sales;
Koleen Mazzochi, Cust. Svc. Mgr.

Locknetics Security Engineering designs, manufactures and markets a broad line of electromagnetic and electro-mechanical security and door control systems. Our new generation of electronic security systems sets a worldwide standard for strength, precision and performance and is used to produce a variety of security and life safety solutions.

LOCKSOFT, INC.

P.O. Box 3168
Bristol, TN 37625-3168
(615) 652-2454

FAX: (615) 652-2797

Key Personnel: Jon Payne, Pres.; Billy

Continued on page 56

Locksoft, Inc.

Continued from page 54

B. Edwards Jr., GM; Adam Baum, VP.
Locksmith industry software,
masterkeying, key records, codes,
point-of-sale, and accounting. Free
catalog.

See ad on page 19

Lok-ITT Co., Inc.

27000 Richmond Rd.
Solon, OH 44139
(216) 349-0110
FAX: (216) 349-2447

Key Personnel: Hugh J. Webster, Pres.;
Lloyd Woods, OM
The Column Lock - Auto-Anti-Theft
Device.

**LORI LOCK, DIVISION OF
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY
PRODUCTS**

Old Turnpike Road
Southington, CT 06489
(203) 621-3605
FAX: (203) 621-5972

Key Personnel: Andy Meade, Pres.;
Ken Theriault, VP Op.; AJ Meade,
Nat'l. Sales Mgr.

Manufacturers of solid brass mortise,
rim and insert cylinders, mortise
cylinder deadlocks, Jimmy-proof
rimlock, super blocker, mailbox and
cabinet locks.

See ad on page 139

Lucky Line Products, Inc.

7890 Dunbrook Rd.
San Diego, CA 92126
(619) 549-6699 (CA),
(800) 654-6409 (Nat'l)

FAX: (619) 549-0949

Key Personnel: Ray Howard, Pres.; Jan
Howard, Adv. Coord.; Stephanie Hayo,
Cust. Svc.

Lucky Line Products, Inc. is a leading
supplier of popular key rings and key
accessories. Included in their product
line are the Twisty, Fix-O-Loc, Secure-
A-Key and I.D. key rings.

Lund Equipment

P.O. Box 213
Bath, OH 44210
(216) 659-4800, (216) 659-4128
FAX: (216) 659-9347

Key Personnel: E. Howard Lund
Over 50 years of producing key control
systems, offering more than 70 different
styles. Also offering built-to-order key
cabinets to your specifications.

M.A.G. Eng. & Mfg. Inc.

15261 Transistor Lane
Huntington Beach, CA 92649
(714) 891-5100, (800) 624-9942 (except
CA)

FAX: (714) 892-6845

Key Personnel: Howard M.
Allenbaugh, Pres.; Fred F. Pannebaker,
VP-Sales/Mktg.; John Sobczak, Sales
Coord.

M.A.G. security products enable you to
repair and reinforce doors instead of
replacing them. You'll save money and
time, while improving door strength
and appearance. Also, a new line of
sliding patio door locks, heavy duty
sliding window locks, and
miscellaneous security items for doors
and windows.

Magnokrom Inc.

171 Nugget Ave.
Scarborough, Ont. M1S 3B1 Can.
(416) 299-0000

FAX: (416) 299-3728

Key Personnel: Edward Milic, Pres.
Manufacturers of panic exit devices,
surface bolts, fire rated, available in
aluminum.

MAJOR MANUFACTURING, INC.

P.O. Box 788
Atwood, CA 92601
(714) 772-5202

Key Personnel: Bill DeForrest, Leroy
Parker

Products-Kee-Blok-cylinder guards-
Hit-Hardware installation tools.Tangle
resistant cylinder springs, Schlage
cylinder cap tool.

See ad on page 15

Major Metalfab Co.

370 Alice St.
Wheeling, IL 60090
(708) 537-7890, (800) 323-8181
FAX: (708) 537-1120

Key Personnel: Rob Fosness, VP-Sales
MMF industries manufactures a full
line of key control products. Single tag
and two tag systems are available in
cabinet, drawer, key rack and key
board styles. Key capacities range from
10 to 715 keys. In addition, MMF
manufactures coin and cash handling
supplies, signs and writing
instruments.

Continued on page 58

Major
MANUFACTURING, INC.

**Every Installation
Is a Self-Portrait
Of the Person Who Did It.
Autograph Your Work with Excellence.**

[Click here for more information](#)

Continued from page 56

Maloc Enterprises

P.O. Box 15146
Portland, OR 97215
(800) 933-6657
FAX: (503) 251-2768
Key Personnel: Bill Peck, owner;
Ramona Peck, Bookkeeper.
Manufacturers of auto entry tools and
books. Auto entry seminars.

Markar Products, Inc.

12715 Lewis Rd.
Akron, NY 14001
(716) 542-3001 (800) 866-1688
FAX: (716) 542-9336
Key Personnel: Stanley R. Tatara, Pres.;
Thomas J. Frys, VP; Kevin Hamilton,
Nat'l. Sales
Markar Products, Inc. manufacturers of
the patented reinforcing pivot,
aluminum continuous hinges and fire-
rated steel and stainless steel
continuous hinges. Both pivots and
continuous hinges are used in contract,
retrofit, hospital, school and security
applications.

See ad on page 59

Marks USA

5300 New Horizons Blvd.
Amityville, NY 11701
(516) 225-5400 (800) 526-0233
FAX: (516) 225-6136
Key Personnel: George Marks, Pres.;
Sheila Rosenberg, VP Sales and Mktg.
Manufacturer of mortise, cylindrical
and tubular locksets for residential and
commercial application; mortise
deadlocks, tubular deadbolts, gate

locks and mortise locks for ornamental
iron doors.

Marlee Electronics, Corp.

2501 S. Front St.
Philadelphia, PA 19148
(800) 874-8036
FAX: (215) 755-7877
Key Personnel: B. Scott Holloway,
Pres.; Kelly Lyman, Sales Doord.; Chas.
Tevis, Svc. Mgr.
Manufacturer of Entraguard products.
Advantage, LCD, PM5, PM4 telephone
access systems combined with or
separate from card access systems.
LCD and EntraKey are now available.

Marlok Company

4200 W. Diversey
Chicago, IL 60639
(312) 283-2005
FAX: (312) 283-4861
Key Personnel: Jerry Welch, GM; Dale
Reynolds, Technical Support
For over 10 years Marlok has been
supplying access control products to be
used in a wide variety of applications.
Marlok offers hardwired as well as
stand-alone type systems. The ML-9000
is known worldwide as the premeir
locking system for hotel/motel
security.

MAS HAMILTON GROUP

805-D Newton Circle
Lexington, KY 40511
(606) 253-4744
FAX: (606) 253-4748
Key Personnel: G.L. Dawson, Pres.; J.D.
Hamilton, Exec. VP-Sales/Mktg.; Tom

Cassada, VP Eng.
The Mas-Hamilton electronic, self-
powered combination lock.
See ad on page 147

Master Lock Co.

2600 North 32nd St.
Milwaukee, WI 53210
(414) 444-2800
FAX: (414) 444-0322
James Beardsley, Pres.; Jim Donegan,
VP Mktg. & Sales; Steve Williams, Dir.
Mktg. Door Hdw. Div.

Lloyd Matheson Inc./Lockwood

P.O. Box L
Charlestown, NH 03603
(603) 826-5777
FAX: (603) 826-4186
Key Personnel: Lloyd J. Matheson, Sr.,
Pres.; Alex Matheson, VP.
Lloyd Matheson Inc. produces high
quality architectural hardware under
the "Lockwood" trade name. The
product line includes a non-corrosive
mortise lock, heavy duty cylindrical
lock, key 'n' lever lock, removable
cores, tubular and mortise deadbolts,
asylum lock and Lockwood master key
systems. The Lockwood tradition dates
back to 1878.

Maxton Security Systems

3935 Oakfield Dr.
Sherman Oaks, CA 91423
(818) 788-4466
Key Personnel: Anthony B. Bennett,
Pres.
Manufacture lock down devices and
cable attachments for securing all
manner of hardware for computers,



**SRI and Tech Train Productions are
the automotive specialists - your best
source for automotive tools,
manuals, and videos.**

[Click here for more information](#)

TV's, VCR's, business machines, Faxes, etc.

MCDOWELL-CRAIG
13146 Firestone Blvd.
Norwalk, CA 90650
(310) 921-4441
FAX: (310) 921-9648

Key Personnel: Steven Craig, Brent McDowell, VP

These Swing-A-Way Security Bars are specially designed and manufactured for the explicit purpose of preventing surreptitious entry in filing cabinets and desks. Simple to install and easy to operate, these bars permit the use of adjoining filing cabinets whether in the open or closed position.

See ad on page 52

McGard Special Products Division
3875 California Rd.
Orchard Park, NY 14127
(716) 662-8980 (800) 699-6887
FAX: (716) 662-8985

Key Personnel: Peter Fleischer, Sales Mgr.; Mike Reilly

Manufacturers of specialized asset security products. Examples are fire hydrant locks, manhole cover locks, meter locks and other varied applications to fit individual needs.

McGunn Safe Co.
6401 W. 65th St.
Chicago, IL 60638
(708) 458-7233
FAX: (708) 458-3323

Key Personnel: Patricia S. Johnson-McGunn, Pres.; Edward T. McGunn, Chrmn.; Michael McGunn, Mgr.

McGunn Safe Company has been designing and building safes for over 51 years. We specialize in safes to handle cash for retail businesses. Our color-coded safes have helped many stores eliminate improper handling of cash during shafts. We also build cash till safes, firesafes, truck safes and home safes.

MDS (MEDICAL DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES, INC)
1202 Oakfield Dr., Suite #102
Brandon, FL 33511
(813) 653-1180

FAX: (813) 684-5953

Key Personnel: Paul Butler, Pres.; Trudi Battle, Sales Mgr.

MDS has been serving the locksmith/safeman market for over 12 years. Their popular Focuscope™ Modular Borescope System now has over 50 easily attachable accessories! Other inexpensive diagnostic products which they manufacture include the MagnaScope™ and Probe Lite™.

See ad on page 35

MEDECO SECURITY LOCKS, INC.
P.O. Box 3075
Salem, VA 24153
(703) 380-5000
FAX: (703) 380-5010

Key Personnel: Tim Layton, Pres.; Mike Tetreau, VP-GM

Medeco Security Locks, Inc. manufactures high security locks and lock cylinders. The Biaxial lock design

offers key control, masterkeying, pick and drill resistance, and is U.L. listed and patented. Medeco offers locks to a wide variety of industries, including institutions, residential, business and OEM applications.

See ad on page 9

Meilink, A Division of Fireking International, Inc.

940 Industrial Blvd.
New Albany, In 47150
(800) 888-3223

FAX: (800) 888-2231

Key Personnel: Judd Penske, Prod. Mgr.

Meilink has been manufacturing record safes since 1899. Its main focus is insulated safes with varying degrees of burglary resistance. The product line

consists of home vaults, home and office safes, commercial record safes and the Gibraltar series, a TL-30 one hour U.L. rated safe available in 9 different sizes.

Meister Atlanta Corp.

3673 Clairmont Rd.
Atlanta, GA 30341
(404) 4511-9700

Key Personnel: Harry Detlefs, Pres.; Renate Detlefs, Sec'y.

Heavy duty strike plates H1280 and 2000.

Merit Metal Products Corp.

242 Valley Rd.
Warrington, PA 18976

Continued on next page



STRATTEC™

**It's your
reputation.**

**Trust the
original.**

[Click here for more information](#)

Merit Metal Products Corp.

Continued from previous page

(215) 343-2500
FAX: (215) 343-4839
Key Personnel: Daryl T. Schaefer, Sales Mgr.

We are manufacturers of solid brass decorative hardware. Products include pocket door locks, screen door latches and bit key locks. We offer a complete line of solid brass cabinet catches, pulls, knobs and hinges available with plain bearing or ball bearings.

Meroni Locks of America

2121 West 60th St.
Hialeah, FL 33016
(800) 749-5625
FAX: (305) 556-2405

Miwa Lock, Canada

Box 3708 Station 'D'
Edmonton, Alberta T5L 4J7
(403) 453-5226
FAX: (403) 452-7551

Key Personnel: Gary J. Mozak, Sales Mgr.

Miwa Lock's combined high technology cylinder with a full line of rugged hardware is a proven combination of restricted key security with old-fashioned virtues such as durability, reliability, and quality manufacturing. Miwa Lock products using advanced technology like the EC cylinder, utilizes coded magnetic fields while the EX cylinder is a unique hybrid that insures maximal security through the combination of both magnetic and pin cylinder construction.

Miwa Lock, USA

71 N. Peco's Suite 106
Las Vegas, NV 89121
(702) 382-9554
FAX: (702) 452-9330

Key Personnel: Will Schaff; Bob Schaff; Rex Parmelee, VP Mktg.

NT Monarch Hardware & Mfg. Co.

805 N. Buckman St.
Shepardsville, KY 40165
(800) 826-5792, (502) 543-2281
FAX: (502) 543-3089

Key Personnel: W.G. Porter, Pres.; Bob McGehee

NT Monarch manufactures a complete line of dependable panic and fire exit hardware and accessories. All finishes available for quick shipment, one device or large stocking orders. NT Monarch also manufactures a complete line of door closers available immediately from stock.

The M.K. Morse Company

P.O. Box 8677
Canton, OH 44711
(216) 453-8187
FAX: (216) 453-1111

Key Personnel: M.K. Morse, Pres.; John F. Comune, Exec. VP; Cliff Williams, Sales Mgr.

Founded in 1962, The M.K. Morse Company manufactures a broad range of cutting tools, including band saw blades, hacksaw blades, hole saws, abrasive wheels, mounted points, and the patented Real McCoy hole saws

with built-in arbors. Two of M.K. Morse's newer lines are depressed center wheels and reciprocating and sabre/jig saw blades.

Mosler

1561 Grand Blvd.
Hamilton, OH 45012
(513) 867-4000
FAX: (513) 867-4062

Key Personnel: A.M. Marzano, Chm.&CEO; M.S. Battaglia, Pres. & COO; J.J. Pilcher, VP/GM-Physical Security Div.

Mosler Inc., founded in 1867 and headquartered in Hamilton, Ohio, is a leading supplier of physical and electronic security systems, products and services to the financial, commercial and government marketplaces. Among its products are UL listed vaults, vault doors, safe deposit boxes, record, money and data safes.

Mr. Wrought Iron, Ltd.

1100-11th St. SE
Calgary, Alberta, Canada
(403) 234-9697
FAX: (403) 237-5894

Key Personnel: Michael Morozoff, Pres.; Patrick Williams, Mktg. Mgr.

Mr. Wrought Iron, Ltd. manufactures over 40 different size window bars in stock at all times. Attractive white enamel finish c/w roll bars to prevent intruders from sawing through. Distributors needed.

MRL, Inc.

7640 Fullerton Rd.
Springfield, VA 22153
(800) 989-9891
FAX: (703) 569-0196

Key Personnel: Carlton Moorefield, Jr., Pres.

Manufacturer of quality electronic security and access control systems since 1969. Products include: Crypto Code stand-alone access control systems; Entrodyne DIAM 50-3 line monitoring equipment; Sound Alert audio discriminators.

M.S.S. DOOR -AID

1611 West Centre St.
Kalamazoo, MI 49002
(800) 527-5672
FAX: (616) 523-8663

Key Personnel: David Carambula; Dir. Sales/Mktg.

The Door-aid is a simple, automatic door operator designed to easily retrofit to commercial and residential doors. Specifically engineered to meet ANSI and ADA requirements, its rugged construction and on-demand design will provide years of virtually maintenance-free service. Versatile, patented design allows for various mounting applications and will interface with electronic security hardware.

See ad on page 41

Mul-T-Bolt Corp.

54-45 44th St.
Maspeth, NY 11378
(800) 622-5625, (718) 392-9000

Key Personnel: Mark Berger, Nat'l Sales Mgr.

A Division of Securitech Group, Inc., Mul-T-Bolt Corp. manufactures 100% American made four-point door locking systems. Recently introduced the lock industry's first security exit device, the Series 8000 panic exit deadlock system, all bolt, no latch. Listed by UL.

Multi Lock Inc.

P.O. Box 3148
Marathon Shores, FL 33052
(305) 743-2328
FAX: (305) 742-2703

Key Personnel: Jerold R. Ford, Pres.; M.E. DePalma, VP; Clarence Fulton, Plt. Mgr.

Multi Lock Inc. was incorporated in 1955 and began manufacturing the rust proof wire door gate lock in 1968. The lock is completely non-ferrous and may be used in ornamental iron gates as well as wire mesh door gates. Using only three moving parts the lock is totally flexible and can hinge or slide left or right.

MULTI-LOCK CORPORATION

P.O. Box 2996
2027 Harpers Way
Torrance, CA 90501
(213) 320-6400

See ad on page 145

Mul-T-Lock USA Inc.

300-1 Route 17 South, Ste. A
Lodi, NJ 07644
(201) 778-3222, (800) 562-3511
FAX: (201) 778-4007

Key Personnel: Avi Timor, Pres.; Ofer Ben-Yona, Tech.Mgr.

Mul-T-Lock designs develops, manufactures and markets high security mechanical locking systems and related products based on original R&D and unique application techniques. Products include: four way mortise locks, high security steel doors, unique car transmission locks, and off-the-shelf items (cylinders, case-hardened steel padlocks and hasps).

Mul-T-Lock Corp.

54-45 44th St.
Maspeth, NY 11378
(800) 622-LOCK, (718) 392-9000

Key Personnel: Mark Berger, Nat'l Sales Mgr.

Manufacturer of multiple-point locking systems with standard keyways or Medeco cylinders. 100% made in U.S.A. UL listed. New model 4100 requires no special tools for 2-3/4" backset installation in hollow metal doors. Security locks for security professionals.

Mutual Screw & Supply

68 West Passaic St.
Rochelle Park, New Jersey 07662-3216

National Cabinet Lock

200 Old Mill Rd.
P.O. Box 200
Mauldin, SC 29662
(803) 297-6655
FAX: (803) 297-9987

Continued on page 62

National Cabinet Lock

Continued from page 60

Key Personnel: Dave Bowers, Pres.; Larry Roddy, Prod. Mgr.; Bob Phillips, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.

Under the registered trade name of "Stock Locks," National Cabinet Lock offers over 675 packaged stocking units of pin tumbler, disc tumbler and lever tumbler products. They also provide original brass key blanks as well as other locksmith products.

THE NATIONAL LOCKSMITH

1533 Burgundy Pkwy.
Streamwood, IL 60107
(708) 837-2044

FAX: (708) 837-1210

Key Personnel: Marc Goldberg, Editor/Publisher; Tom Seroogy, Mg. Ed. Tom Mlodoch, Ad Sales Mgr.; Debbie Schertzing, Ad Sales
Publishers of the locksmith's favorite magazine, code books, and technical manuals.

NATIONAL SECURITY SAFE CO.

P.O. Box 755
American Fork, UT
(800) 544-3829

FAX: (801) 756-8043

Key Personnel: Glen Nilson Pres.; Dane Farmer, VP; Steve Frandsen, Sec./Treas.
A well established Utah Corporation that originated the triple-wall insulated gun safe. We manufacture 11 different models and custom walk-in vault doors. Recently chosen by Smith & Wesson to manufacture & distribute

their custom safe with quad-wall construction.

See ad on page 56

Nel-Tech

2515 E. Michigan Blvd.
Michigan City, IN 46360
(219) 874-7500 (800) 874-2050
FAX: (219) 874-9990

Key Personnel: James Alinsky, GM.
Nel-Tech has been a manufacturer of alarm and access control products for over 15 years, specializing in digital pushbutton keypads. The Stormpad Model 6SP is an all-weather keypad suitable for the harshest outdoor or indoor environments. It features lighted buttons and is sealed against rain, snow, and dirt.

The New England Lock & Hardware Company, Inc.

P.O. Box 544
South Norwalk, CT 06856
(203) 866-9283

Key Personnel: John S. Hines, Pres.; Jan Brown, Sales/Mktg.
New England Lock & Hardware Company manufactures the SEGAL brand vertical deadbolt and offers a complete line of bronze or iron rim locks and latches, mortise deadbolts and a full complement of cylinders ranging from simple replacement cylinders to high-security, pick resistant cylinders. All products made in USA.

New Standard Mfg. Co.

2408 Western Ave.
Las Vegas, NV 89102
(702) 385-1132

FAX: (702) 382-1920

Key Personnel: Randy L. Thwing, Pres.; Kathalynn F. Thwing, Sec'y./Treas.

New Standard manufactures highly adaptable brass bodied padlocks which accept original and aftermarket, standard and high security, knoblock cylinders of the Schlage, Arrow, Sargent & Falcon designs. Our interchangeable series accepts i.c. cylinders including Falcon, Arrow, KSP, Best, Russwin, Corbin, Medeco brands. Key retaining and non-key retaining models are available.

NKL Industries, Ltd.

NKL Safe Co.
1111 Cavalier Blvd.
Chesapeake, VA 23323
(804) 485-0200, (800) 528-9900
FAX: (804) 485-0271

Key Personnel: Mike Smith, Pres.; Ray Lorenzo, CEO; John McClanahan, Dir. Mfg.

Manufacturer of commercial and residential burglar resistant safes and window bars. Specialists in the application of computerized access control and audit systems to money safe management. The company offers a full line of options, ratings and sizes to meet the demand of businesses large and small.

Continued on page 64



The Innovation You Expect, with the Flexibility You Need!

[Click here for more information](#)

Continued from page 62

Norden Lock Co., Inc.
36 J Carlough Rd.
Bohemia, NY 11716
(800) 233-LOCK
FAX: (516) 563-1742

Key Personnel: Pete Norden, Pres.
Norden Lock Co. products include the Norden Police Lock, Secur-A-Door Lock and the Norden Double Door Lock. Distribution is accomplished through major suppliers coast to coast. Recognition and use of our high security locks for commercial and residential applications increases daily.

NORTHEAST LOCK CORP.

48 Oak St.
Clifton, NJ 07014
(201) 777-7509
FAX: (201) 777-7551

Northeast Lock Corporation is a semi-manufacturing assembly business, specializing in Illinois Lock products. We offer custom keying to existing Illinois and Duo systems with Master keying, Grand Master keying our specialty. Our product line is complete including switch, cabinet, and cam locks. We offer fast delivery and courteous service with capabilities of smaller runs.

See ad on page 34

Normbau, Inc.
186 Branham Way
Mt. Washington, KY 40047
(800) 356-2920, (502) 538-7386
FAX: (502) 538-6400
Key Personnel: John R. Diedam, GM

Normbau is a manufacturer and supplier of creative injection molded nylon hardware systems for the hardware trade and for specifications by architects and design engineers.

Northern Computers, Inc.
5007 Howell Ave.
Milwaukee, WI 53207
(414) 769-5980, (800) 323-4576
FAX: (414) 769-5989

Key Personnel: Jim Vinson, N'tl Accts. Mgr.; Bob Boeck, Dir. Sales & Mfg.; Karl Radke, Sales Mgr.
Access control manufacturing from single door systems to PC based alarm monitoring-access control systems of over 30,000 cards and 700 doors. Products designed to meet the needs of the professional alarm dealer in the 90's and beyond-Member ATAPCO Security and Communication Group.

Norton®
A Division of Yale Security Inc.
P.O. Box 25288
Charlotte, NC 28229-8010
(704) 283-2101

Norton is the world's largest manufacturer of door controls and closers.

NT Quality Hardware Mfg.
12705 So. Daphne Ave.
Hawthorne, CA 90250
(213) 757-2281 (800) 345-8819
FAX: (213) 757-0232

Key Personnel: Michael A. Martinez, VP Sales; Ed Johnson, Pres.
NT Quality Hardware manufactures

door trim and architectural builders hardware for commercial buildings. The firm also offers fine residential hardware items.

NUMBERALL STAMP & TOOL CO. INC.

P.O. Box 187
High Street
Sangerville, ME 04479
(207) 876-3541

FAX: (207) 876-3566
Key Personnel: Rick Pellerin, Sales Mgr.
Manufacturer of key marking equipment, and all types of metal indenting, numbering and lettering equipment.

See ad on page 114

O-Mega Stun Guns

3544 Overland Ave.
Los Angeles, CA 90034
(800) 553-0222 (USA)
(800) 244-STAR (CA)
Key Personnel: Zane Rothschild, Kenny Rich (Owners)

O-Mega manufactures the highest quality and power stun guns in the world. 45,000-150,000 volts. 5"-18" long. Great locksmith's secondary sales item. Currently sold by hundreds of locksmiths nationwide. Immobilizes an attacker with a powerful shock. Legal, no license required.

OEM Mfg. Inc.
194 Daniel St.
Hackensack, NJ 07601
(201) 489-2184

NATIONAL
AUTO LOCK SERVICE, INC.

National Auto Lock Service, Inc. offers a wide range of equipment and services for the Automotive Locksmith. From tools and hard to find key blanks to transponder programming, we can take the mystery out of car service. We accept credit card orders, and can ship COD. Contact us for the latest in automotive technology.

www.laserkey.com

FAX: (201) 343-7315

Key Personnel: Wes Zion, Pres.; Jeff Zion, GM; Ralph Rofolo, Sales Mgr.
Manufacturer of pins, pin sets, tools, cabinet bars, screw machine parts, springs.

O'Keeffe's Inc.

75 Williams Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94124
(800) 227-3305 (415) 822-4222
FAX: (415) 822-5222

Key Personnel: Stacy Westhoff, Dir. of Mktg.

O'Keeffe's Inc. has over 52 years of experience manufacturing aluminum building products. O'Keeffe's GPX Glassprotex fire and safety rated door and wall systems offer unrestricted vision areas in fire rated applications. GPX framing systems are not subject to the area limitations of wire glass or ceramic glazing.

Olympus Lock

8512 20th Avenue N.E.
Seattle, WA 98115
(206) 525-5338
FAX: (206) 523-9876

Key Personnel: F.P. "Marty" Martin, VP Sales/Mktg.

Olympus Lock manufactures pin tumbler commercial cabinet locks. Patented features allow easy rekeying. Olympus locks are available on National, CCL, Schlage, and Weiser keyways. Other keyways can be constructed using conversion plugs. Olympus also produces lock bodies for Best style IC core, Medeco high security and Assa high security cylinders.

Omnia Industries, Inc.

P.O. Box 330
Cedar Grove, NJ 07009-0330
(201) 239-7272

Key Personnel: Alberto R. Comini, Pres.; Fred Marzullo, Prod. Mgr.; John L. Barwick, Sales Mgr.; Denyse P. Comni, Director-Adv./Merch.

Omnia manufactures solid brass builders' hardware since 1964. The company offers entry sets, interior latch sets, narrow stile mortise locks with trim, cremone bolts, surface bolts, door stops, door knockers, switchplates, house numbers, cabinet hardware and bath accessories.

Optex (USA) Inc.

365 Van Ness Way, Ste. #510
Torrance, CA 90501
(800) 966-7839
FAX: (310) 212-7604

Key Personnel: Ned Morioka, Sales Mgr.; Angela Blankenship, Tech. Sup.
OPTEX, U.S.A. Manufacturer of PASSIVE INFRARED sensors, Access Control systems and Wireless Sensor and Annunicator Systems.

OSI Security Devices

505 W. Olive, Ste. 757
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 720-0909
FAX: (408) 720-9034

Key Personnel: Alan Weiland, VP; Gina Gass, Sales/Cust. Svc.; Dick

Frey, Tech. Svc. Mgr.

The OmniLock™ is a self-contained access control system in a rugged door lock. It works with the wireless printer to form a complete system that records the identity and time of entry of 250 individual users, plus provides time scheduling capabilities. Because of its versatile design, the OmniLock is installed in minutes and suits most applications.

Pacific Security Products

307 S. Raymond Ave.
Alhambra, CA 91803
(818) 570-4655
FAX: (818) 289-2326

Key Personnel: Denise Ambrose, Pres.
Manufacturer of fire safes, floor safes, "C" and "B" rated chests, rotary hoppers, depositories. Convenience store safes our specialty. Special quotes available on cash handling systems.

Pad-Pro Lock Products, Ltd.

Site 26, Box 26
RR#1, Windsor Jct.
Halifax County, Nova Scotia B0N 2V0
(902) 861-2683, (902) 860-0477

Key Personnel: Rolland Gaudet, Pres.

Pad-Pro, a patented weather protector for padlocks, prevents freezing in the winter months and rusting and corrosion year round. It is made of tough polypropylene and fits padlocks up to 2-1/2" in diameter. Once a padlock is installed in Pad-Pro, Pad-Pro cannot be removed without taking the padlock off.

Paragon Security Corp.

10 Taylor St.
Freeport, NY 11520
(516) 546-0855
(800) MR ALARM (outside NY)
FAX: (516) 546-0873

Key Personnel: A. Harold Wallach, Pres.; Miriam S. Wallach, VP; Sidney Mandelberger, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.

Automotive vehicle security products: expandable 2-wire RF remote control alarm, full features RF remote control starter-interrupt systems. Automotive vehicle security accessories: shock, glass and anti-tow detectors, sirens and door lock modules. Marine alarms and marine accessories. Automatic headlight activators, magic switch and anti-car hijacking system.

S. Parker Hardware Mfg. Corp.

Parker Drive
P.O. Box 9882
Englewood, NJ 07631
(201) 569-1600

FAX: (201) 569-1082
Key Personnel: Chas. Silberman, Pres.; Toby Bernstein, Exec. VP; Bob Schaeffer, Sr. VP.

Established in 1899, S. Parker Hardware Mfg. Corp. now manufactures and imports a broad line of quality Builders Hardware products, including ADA door closers, U.L. Grade 2 Locksets and lever sets, hinges, continuous hinges, solid brass or steel tubing and fittings, Narrow Stile locks and latches, levers, push/pull paddles for same, and a wide assortment of U.L. panic devices.

PDQ Industries Inc.

2754 Creek Hill Rd.
Leola, PA 17540
(800) 441-9692
FAX: (717) 656-6892

Key Personnel: Bill Tell, Pres.; Fred Deisher, N'l Sales Mgr.; Merlin Bordner, Op. Mgr.

Offers a complete line of Grade 1, 2, and 3 cylindrical locks, mortise locks, and deadbolts. Locksets are available in a variety of functions, finishes, and 23 different keyways. The commercial grade locksets are UL approved and meet ANSI specifications. PDQ locks with lever handles meet all accessibility requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act.

Peerless Sales Co.

1950 Hawthorne Ave.
Melrose Park, IL 60160
(708) 865-8870, (800) 729-0307
FAX: (708) 865-2941

Key Personnel: Walter Snodell, Pres.; Frank Briggs, Mktg. Dir.; Dustin Vallaly, Dir. of Sales

Peerless manufactures the world's largest and most complete line of television, audio visual, video recorder and closed circuit television accessory products. The many products include security fasteners, security hardware, stands, mounts, carts and brackets for the desk, wall and ceiling.

Pelco

300 W. Pontiac Way
Clovis, CA 93612
(800) 289-9100
FAX: (800) 289-9150

Key Personnel: Tom Grogan, VP Sales & Mktg.; Alan Jern, Sales Mgr.

Manufacturer of closed-circuit television systems for security and surveillance. Products include cameras, lenses, remote positioning devices, switches, controllers, monitors, camera housings. Quick turnaround.

The Penetrator

7370 Turkey Point Dr.
Titusville, FL 32780
(407) 267-0700

Key Personnel: Lew F. Noyes, Jr. CML, Owner; Eleanor M. Noyes, Owner

The Penetrator is alive and well but has a new address. It is the finest safe drilling rig on the market. Its features are lightweight, controlled drilling and a thrust bearing which relieves all pressure from your drill motor. Price has remained the same since 1985. Made in the USA.

**PERMA VAULT/
BONAFIDE FACTORY PRODUCTS**

P.O. Box 473
Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006
(215) 364-0330

Key Personnel: Marvin Sobel, Pres.; Irving L. Plaksin, Exec. VP; John McDonnell, VP Sales/Mktg.

Manufacturer of Perma Vault drop boxes, hopper safes, wall safes, money chests, B & C rated safes and custom safes.

See ad on page 46

Continued on next page

Continued from previous page

Perry Blackburne, Inc.
354 Pine St.
Pawtucket, RI 02860
(800)556-7474 (401) 725-1400
FAX: (800) 447-3779 (401) 725-7611
Key Personnel: Perry Mermelstein,
Pres.; Edward Paul, Exec. VP; Lisa
Padgett, Dir. Cust. Svc.
Manufacturers and direct importers of
key accessories, key rings and related
products for the locksmith. Realistic
pricing policies. Established almost 40
years under the same ownership. Our
line will always make you money.
Distributorships available, call today,
Toll-free or use our toll free fax line.

Personal Security
160 Benmont Ave.
Bennington, VT 05201
(802) 442-4903
FAX: (802) 442-3823

PHOENIX INDUSTRIES INC.
P.O. Box 38
Linwood, KS 66052
(913) 723-3203
FAX: (913) 723-3507
Key Personnel: Jeff Coatney
Since 1979, Phoenix Industries has
specialized in the manufacture of a
constantly expanding line of high
quality door bars.

See ad on page 90

Photonic Alarm Products, Inc.
8130 W. 26th Ave.
Hialeah, FL 33016
(800) 237-8277

Dade Co. FL: 556-4888
FAX: (305) 558-5092
Gordon Grossman, Pres.; Robert
Putrino, GM
Photonic Alarm Products produces the
LiteChain, a fiber optic cable which
cannot be broken without sounding an
alarm. The thin, flexible loop makes it
safe and easy to install.

Pliant Plastics Corporation
6259 Norton Industrial Center
Muskegon, MI 49441
(616) 798-7935
FAX: (616) 798-7525
Key Personnel: Curtis Chambers, Pres.;
Frank Breveglieri, Mktg. Mgr.; Tom
Bishop, Sales, Spec. Prod.
Pliant Plastics Corporation is a custom
injection molder of small engineering
grade thermoplastic parts. A patented
product named "keyglove" is available
in a variety of colors, with space for a
logo and/or other advertising. Easily
assembled to a key, it customizes,
identifies, and classifies.

POWER ACCESS CORPORATION
P.O. Box 235
Collinsville, CT 06022
(203) 693-0751 (800) 344-0088
FAX: (203) 693-0641
Key Personnel: Nils Sellman, Pres.;
Mike Carlson, Sales Mgr.
Electro-mechanical door opener
retrofits most side hinged doors to
automatic opening. Unique feature is
that arm does not attach to door - so
door may be used manually at all
times. Inter-faces with electric strike for

door security. Widely used for interior
and exterior doors. Helps to solve
ADA compliance problems.
See ad on page 20

PRESO-MATIC LOCK CO., INC.
3048 Industrial 33rd St.
Fort Pierce, FL 34946-8694
(407) 465-7400
FAX: (407) 461-1050
Key Personnel: Albert C. Sanowskis,
Pres.; Mary Ann Sanowskis,
Sec'y./Treas.
Preso-Matic pushbutton combination
door locks are mechanically operated.
Four digit combination locks have
10,000 possible combinations; seven
digit locks have 10,000,000. PM locks
can be mastered with six digit masters.
Double combination locks operate by
combination on both sides of the lock.
New narrow style lock for narrow style
glass doors.
See ad on page 114

Presto Lock Inc.
A Franzen Company
100 Outwater Lane
Garfield, NJ 07026
(201) 340-1007
FAX: (201) 340-2705
Key Personnel: Eberhard Franzen,
Pres.; Carmine Rossi, VP Sales; Tim
Mann, Sales
Combination padlocks for all types of
cases and lockers as well as deadbolts
for doors and windows. All are
resettable without the need of special
tools.



***We have it all.
Quality, Value,
& Service.***

[Click here for more information](#)

Pride Barco Lock Company
116 North Nopal Street, Suite 4
Santa Barbara, CA 93103
(805) 965-8819
FAX: (805) 965-8819

Key Personnel: Armand J. Renga, Pres.
John E. Topliffe, Sales Mgr.; Allen St.
James, Mtg. Consultant.
PRIDE BARCO introduced Pri-Va-Cee
indicator door locks in 1960. In 1989 a
dead bolt with a blank cover for
adjoining rooms was added. Recent
additions are: Cover Plate for
converting pre-drilled doors, MAIL
SAFE and Pri-Va-Cee Center for
personal privacy and security.

Prime Line Products Co.
4185 Hallmark Pkwy.
San Bernardino, CA 92407
(714) 887-8118
FAX: (714) 880-8968

Key Personnel: Dick Crowther, Pres.;
George Sutphen, VP; Dick Ugland, N'l
Sales Mgr.
Replacement hardware for windows &
doors (includes: all types of patio
doors, windows, screen doors &
window screens); door reinforcing
sleeves; high security strikes;
screen/storm door latches and closers;
mail box locks, and restroom partition
hardware.

PRO-LOK
1060 N. Batavia Bld. C
Orange, CA 92667
(714) 633-0681
FAX: (714) 633-0470
Key Personnel: Adam Weinraub, Pres.;

Steve Sharpe, VP; Lori Weinraub, Cust.
Svc.

Manufacturer of car opening tools,
technical manuals, lock picks,
installation tools, credit card keys,
keymaster code machine key decoders,
no spill key hooks, key tag systems, auto
encyclopedia, file cabinet locks, lock and
safe scopes, auto opening lights and
other locksmith specialty tools.

See ads on pages 29-31

Programmed Marketing, Inc.
260 West Ave.
Stamford, CT 06902
(203) 353-1200
FAX: (203) 348-3473
Key Personnel: Nick Ohnell; Ted
Grejtak
Hudson Lock.

Proprietary Controls Systems Corp.
18528 Dominguez Hills Drive
Rancho Dominguez, CA 90220
(310) 638-0400
FAX: (310) 638-6204

Key Personnel: Mas Kosaka, Pres.; Bob
Takahashi, VP Finance; Hanan Rozner,
VP Op.

PCSC is a design and manufacturing
company of integrated systems for
access control, alarm monitoring,
elevator control and output control.
Systems range from single door to
multiple door systems. Sales is through
qualified distributors and dealers
worldwide.

Pryor Safe & Lock Company
3532 English Ave.

Indianapolis, IN 46201
(317) 352-1281
FAX: (317) 352-1213

Key Personnel: Stanley Pryor, owner.
In-floor safe head replacements.
Seventeen (17) different models
available. Parts also available.

Qualtec Data Products, Inc.
47767 Warm Springs Boulevard
Fremont, CA 94539
(510) 490-8911 (800) 628-4413
FAX: (510) 490-8471

Key Personnel: Gary Torres, VP/Sales;
Maureen Wilner, Cust. Svc. Rep.
Qualtec Data Products, Inc. has been
manufacturing PC security products
since 1984. They have over 70 products
ranging from low-cost theft deterrents
to data security hardware to high-end
anti-theft products. Qualtec's security
product line is designed to protect
most computer models, peripherals
and other business machines.

R&D Tool Co.
7705 R.C. Gorman Ave. N.E.
Albuquerque, NM 87122-2774
(505) 828-2664
FAX: (505) 857-0642

Key Personnel: Douglas Joosten, RI.,
Pres.; Ruth Joosten, Sec'y./Treas.
We have been in business a number of
years manufacturing and selling the
GM pickset. It will pick and decode
GM side-bar locks. Also have a side-
bar set for the Ford 10 cut design lock.

Continued on next page



SCHWAB CORP.

Fire protection for your vital records.

**It's not safe unless
it's Schwab Safe.**

[Click here for more information](#)

Continued from previous page

RB Enterprises
P.O. Box 152
Clovis, CA 93613
(209) 348-1722
FAX: (209) 294-1636
Key Personnel: Robert Barr, COO.
The Monitor 4000 - Door control through electronics exit doors - receiving doors - store room doors, etc. - controls door during business hours even if management forgets.

Reading Body Works, Inc.
Hancock Blvd. & Gerry Street
Reading, PA 19610
(215) 775-3301, (800) 352-2206 (In PA),
(800) 458-2226 (Outside PA)
Key Personnel: Jack O'Donnell, VP-Sales
Manufacturer of service bodies, stake and platform bodies, crane and aerial bodies, enclosed and walk-thru bodies, pickup caps, pickup and van accessories. Available in corrosion-resistant A-60 galvanized steel or weight-saving aluminum. Exclusive Lectro Life priming system. Three and five year limited warranties. Distribution network throughout US.

Redi-Line Generators
4301 Kishwaukee St.
Rockford, IL 61109
(815) 226-3030
FAX: (815) 226-3148
Key Personnel: James C. Dunlea, Product Mgr.; Becky Miller, Cust. Svc.
Redi-Line Electric Generators provide power whenever and wherever you need it. Lightweight rugged design and maintenance free operation insures reliable, plug-in and run performance. With nine models from 350-1600 watts, Redi-Line is the durable on-demand power source for the locksmith industry.

Reed® Exit Hardware
A Division of Yale Security Inc.
P.O. Box 25288
Charlotte, NC 28229-8010
(800) 438-1951, (704) 283-2101
FAX: (800) 338-0965
Key Personnel: Charles J. Strauss, Dir-Sales; Don Schuett, Cust. Svc. Rep.; Patricia Reavis, Cust. Svc. Rep.
Reed® offers a full line of architectural-grade exit devices. The complete line includes the basic 2000 Series Exit Device, the 4000 Series Exit Device with CA405 trim and any of five major keyways, and the architectural-grade 9000 Series Exit Device. Reed is a division of Yale Security Inc.

Reilor Inc.
417 Caredean Dr.
Horsham, PA 19044
(215) 956-0550
FAX: (215) 956-0553
Key Personnel: Richard Charney, GM/VP.
Manufacturer of door closing devices under the "Gibcloser" brand name. Closers for doors up to 150 pounds, UL listed. Easy installation. Manufactures concealed hydraulic closers for doors weighing up to 150 pounds.

Re-Inforcer Locking Bar
432 N. Tustin
Orange, CA 92667
(714) 633-6520
Key Personnel: Joe J. Adamo
For aluminum stile doors, the Re-Inforcer Lock-Bar System actually joins the door and jamb together as an inseparable unit, and in the case of double doors, joins the doors together.

REV-A-SHELF, INC.
2409 Plantside Dr.
Jeffersontown, KY 40299
(502) 499-5835
FAX: (502) 491-2215
Key Personnel: Kevin Jones, Pres.; David Noe, N'tl. Sales Mgr.; Doug Draut, Mtg. Svcs. Mgr.
Rev-A-Shelf, Inc.® markets our magnetic lock and key security system under the brand name of Rev-A-Lock®. This product is easily installed and is great for nightstands and furniture, bathroom vanities, medicine cabinets, cutlery drawers, liquor cabinets, and much, much more. This brand features interactive packaging and a full merchandising program.

Rixson-Firemark
A Subdivision of Yale Security Inc
9100 W. Belmont Ave.
Franklin Park, IL 60131
(708) 671-5670
FAX: (708) 671-5479
Key Personnel: Robert C. Johnson, Gen. Sales Mgr.; Debbie Crown, Sales Mgr.; Carol Houk, AHC, Mktg. Mgr.
Rixson-Firemark offers a full line of industry-leading floor closers, pivots, overhead stops and holders, surface closers, flushbolts, and coordinators. Rixson is a subsidiary of Yale Security Inc.

Rodann Electronics Mfg. Co.
3100 Airway Ave. #128
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
(800) 366-7010
FAX: (714) 662-3171
Key Personnel: Alex Skarbek, Pres.
Rodann Electronics is a manufacturer of Passive Infrared & Photoelectric annunciators. From the most basic self-contained unit to our most popular heavy duty hard wired AV-100 to a wireless system, Rodann will meet all your door announcing need. We also offer special application sensors & exit alarms.

ROFU INTERNATIONAL CORP.
3725 Old Conejo Rd.
Newbury Park, CA 91320
(805) 499-0316 (800)499-0316
FAX: (805) 499-3154
Key Personnel: Len Guyt, VP
Rofu International Corporation stocks for immediate delivery a wide selection of electric strikes, high security electric strikes, electromagnetic locks, switches, lockshields, keyless access control systems and installation hardware.

See ad on page 17

Rollson Industry, Inc.
3600 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1732

Los Angeles, CA 90010
(213) 386-9188
FAX: (213) 386-8198
Key Personnel: Ralph Wolf, Sales Mgr.
Rollson markets a complete line of surface mounted door closers. Service is our Number 1 commitment. Consider Rollson door closers the next time you place an order.

Rothley Brass
P.O. Box 429
501 Railroad St.
Taylorsville, KY 40071
(502) 477-8822 (800) 542-7562
FAX: (502) 477-8831
Key Personnel: Tom Jennings, Pres.; Gary Jouvelakas, VP Sales

Roton
Division of Hager Hinge Co.
1115 N. Ellsworth
Villa Park, IL 60181
(708) 941-0900
FAX: (708) 941-0113
Key Personnel: Warren Hager, Sales Mgr.
Roton manufactures continuous gear hinges which are applied to the full height of door and frame. Made of extruded aluminum alloy, Roton hinges are used in contract, retrofit, school, hospital and security applications for high-frequency doors with weights up to 1000 lbs. supported by shock absorbent, molded bearings.

Rudolph-Desco Company, Inc.
580 Sylvan Ave.
P.O. Box 1245
Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632
(201) 568-4920
FAX: (201) 568-0971
Key Personnel: Hans Bauman, Sr. VP; Michael Simond, VP
"Door Spy," the only four-way door security viewing device letting you see left, right, forward and below your door 90% distortion free up to 20 feet or more. UL approved, patented, registered trademark.

Rutherford Controls, Inc.
2697 International Pkwy. Bldg. #3, Ste. #122
Virginia Beach, VA 23452
(804) 427-1230
FAX: (804) 427-9549
Key Personnel: Tracey Rutherford, US OP.; Dave Halls, US Sales Mgr.; Terry Hein, GM.
Rutherford Controls is a North American general improter and product designer. The product lines we represent are electric strikes and locking devices and Conford electromagnetic locks and accessories. Rutherford markets all products nationally through locksmith, hardware, access control and alarm distributors.

Rytan, Inc.
2908 Oregon Ct., I-5
Torrance, CA 90503
(310) 328-6553, (800) 841-3919 (CA),
(800) 447-9826 (Nat'l.)
FAX: (310) 212-6002
Key Personnel: Mike Sopko, Pres.;

Continued on page 70

Rytan, Inc.

Continued from page 68

Carol Silbaugh, Mktg.; Sam Sopko, Cust. Supp.
Key machine manufacturer, lock picks, hand tools, new product development, new product design and manufacturer.

Safe Corporation

1779 Valtec Ln.
Boulder, CO 80301
(303) 444-5023
FAX: (303) 440-0428
Key Personnel: Brian Hambleton, Pres.; Lorraine Hambleton, VP-Sales
Safe Corporation manufactures a complete line of Aanon burglary safes with the "Safetron" electronic lock, combination or dual key lock. Safe Corporation is a UL approved facility and builds Eagle TL-15 and TL-30 bank and jewelry safes. Customizing safes with teller lockers, depositories and various inner compartments is accomplished quickly through the "FasTrac" design and production system.

Safe N' Ready

1951 Plaza Real
Oceanside, CA 92056
(800) 321-7606
FAX: (619) 758-7659
Key Personnel: Joseph Kueneman, Pres.; Anthony Benites, Sales & Mktg. Mgr.
Manufacturers of the Port-A-Safe and other quick access firearm safes for handguns and rifles, all with the Simplex pushbutton locking system.

Safe-O-Mat Coin Locks

4408 Dunham Dr.
Minneapolis, MN 55435
(612) 927-6103
FAX: (612) 926-9502
Key Personnel: George Lundegard, Sales Mgr.
Quick and easy-to-install Safe-O-Mat Coin activated "deposit" locks come in two styles "coin return and coin collect." Designed for steel or wood lockers and installed in the same manner as built-in combination or key locks.

SAFETY TECHNOLOGY

2306 Airport Rd.
Waterford, MI 48327
(800) 888-4784
FAX: (313) 673-1246
Key Personnel: John Taylor, Nat'l. Sales; Lori-Lynn Taylor, Dir. of Mktg.
STI's patented use proven products can stop what's bugging you - false fire alarms, fire extinguisher theft, smoke detector damage, vandalism of cabinet mounted fire gear, unauthorized use of fire exit doors, emergency door problems and more. Call today.
See ad on page 71

SanBar Technologies, Inc.

P.O. Box 41625
Santa Barbara, CA 93140
(805) 564-6931
Key Personnel: Fred A. Barbaria, Pres.
SanBar Technologies manufactures the ProxiKey™ System, a proximity single

door access control system for up to 32 users. System user individually coded, individually controlled proximity keys.

C.E. Sanders

P.O. Box 17020
Tampa, FL 33682-7020
(813) 977-1101
Key Personnel: Calvin Sanders, Owner; Carol Sanders, Sec'y.
We manufacture our own patented products (established 1983), Hide-That-Key Clipp™, Portable Privacy Lock (travel lock), Thumb Square™, Keyholders (available in black, 24K gold plate and solid 14K gold). Assorted desk accessories.

Sandstrom Products Co.

224 Main Street (Ship)
P.O. Box 547 (Mail)
Port Byron, IL 61275
(309) 523-2121, (800) 747-1084
FAX: (309) 523-3912
Key Personnel: Rick J. Hartsock, Pres.; ; Pat Morthland, Lubricant Div. Mgr.
Sandstrom Poxylube® lubricants are low friction, lacquer-like products containing fluorocarbon, molybdenum disulfide and/or graphite pigments. They are designed to prevent corrosion, galling, seizing and fretting.

Sargent & Greenleaf, Inc.

One Security Drive
Nicholasville, KY 40356
(606) 885-9411
FAX: (606) 885-3063
Key Personnel: Gary D. Kepler, Sales/Mktg. Svc.; Ned R. Urschel, VP-Sales; Gary R. Murphree, VP-Gov. Business Dev.
Sargent & Greenleaf manufactures Group I 6730 R-Locks and Group II manipulation proof combination locks, vault locks, high security key and combination padlocks which meet military and government specifications. Additional products: environmental padlocks, safe deposit locks, safe handles, dials and rings, access control, mechanical and electronic time locks, and time delay locks.

Sargent Manufacturing Co.

100 Sargent Dr.
New Haven, CT 06511
(203) 562-2151
FAX: (203) 776-5992
Sargent offers a variety of door hardware to the locksmith including mortise and bored locks, auxiliary locks, door closers and exit devices.

Schlage Lock Co.

2401 Bayshore Blvd.
San Francisco, CA 94134
(415) 467-1100
FAX: (415) 330-5626
Key Personnel: Martin Burkhardt, John Swedeen, Peter Arezzini
Schlage Lock offers a full line of affordable security products, including: deadbolts, door locks, electronic security systems, the new Key N' Keyless electronic entry lock and deadbolt and Primus, our new high security cylinder.

Schwab Corp.

3000 Main St.
Lafayette, IN 47903-5085
(317) 447-9470 (800) 428-7678
FAX: (317) 447-8278
Key Personnel: Peter Neisel, Pres.; Jeff McQueen, Mktg. Mgr.
Schwab manufactures a complete line of UL rated fire resistant insulated safes, files and vault doors. These products are designed to protect paper, microforms, and magnetic media from loss during a fire. All Schwab products feature customized interiors designed to meet the user's special storage and protection requirements.

SCOTSMAN SECURITY PRODUCTS

25181 Hwy. 88
P.O. Box 456
Pioneer, CA 95666
(209) 295-7747, (800) 321-GARD
FAX: (209) 295-5833
Key Personnel: Robert R. Irmer, Pres./GM; Elmagene Irmer, Sec'y-Treas./Office Mgr.
For 22 years, Scotsman has been developing and manufacturing with pride the highest quality products for the locksmith and builders hardware industries. Choice of tubular key machines: 747E, 747X and 747XU. Tubular key blanks. Full line of narrow-stile aluminum storefront high security protection: DorGard I; DorGard II, DorGard III, DorGard IV, DorGard V.

See ad on page 85

Sealeze Corp.

8013 Whitebark Terrace
Richmond, VA 23237
(800) 446-7325
FAX: (804) 743-0051
Key Personnel: Olin V. Hyde, Pres.; Dennis Klisz, Exec. VP
As the originator of brush seal technology, Sealeze Corp. carries a full line of gasketing and thresholds to complement any door package. Sealeze also manufactures high-quality brush seals for commercial, industrial and residential applications.

Seco-Larm

17811 Sky Park, Circle Ste. E
Irvine, CA 92714
(714) 261-2999(in CA) (800) 662-0800
FAX: (714) 261-7326
Key Personnel: S.M. Hwang, Pres.; Michael Block, Gen. Sales Mgr.
Commercial/Residential Security Systems and Accessories including: control panels, audio discriminators, sirens, strobe lights, magnetic contacts, emergency/hold-up buttons, key locks, RF transmitters and receivers. Vehicle Security Systems and Accessories including: RF modular alarms, RF one-piece alarms, pagers, space detectors, shock/motion/glass break detectors.

Secura Key

19749 Bahama St.
Northridge, CA 91324
(818) 882-0020
FAX: (818) 882-7052
Key Personnel: Eric Bernocco, Sales

Mgr.; Gordon S. Morris, Mktg. Mgr.
Secura Key is a manufacturer of access control products including the patented, slotless Touch Card® Reader available as a stand-alone with time zones and printouts, or with a Wiegard output; PC-based systems; Radio Key™ transmitters with individual permit/void capability; vehicle identification and voice verification systems.

Secure-It-Inc.
18 Maple Court
East Longmeadow, MA 01028
(413) 525-7039, (800) 451-7592
Manufacturer of the Kablit™ anti-theft security device for physical security of computers and other office machines. Usually attaches to your equipment without drilling or gluing. Catalog available.

Securitech Group Inc.
54-45 44th St.
Maspeth, NY 11378
(800) 622-LOCK, (718) 392-9000
Key Personnel: Mark Berger, Nat'l Sales Mgr.; Christine Johannes, Customer Svc.
100% American manufacturer of locksmith-only high security deadbolts, automatic and multiple point locking systems. Featuring Double-Throw 2" deadbolt top rated by consumer reports and the new 1derbolt, 1-1/2" throw deadlock. New panic exit deadlock system is the first four deadbolt UL listed exit device.

security locks for security professionals.

SECURITRON
1815 W. 205th St. Ste. 103
Torrance, CA 90501
(310) 618-0204 (800) 624-5625
FAX: (310) 618-0144
Key Personnel: Bob Cook, Pres.; Vince Frallicciardi, VP-Mktg., Scott Baker, Nat'l Sales Mgr.
Manufacturers of the Magnalock, the rust proof magnetic lock with the stainless steel case, the DK-20+ digital keypad, weatherproof with the versatility to interface with any electric lock; the revolutionary Touch-Sense Bar exit device; power supplies; electric key switch panels; times; and custom control systems.
See ad on page 129

Security Door Controls
31280 La Baya Drive
Westlake Village, CA 91360
(818) 889-1622
FAX: (818) 889-0281
Key Personnel: Dave Gerninger, VP/Tech. Asst.; Rick Geringer, VP; Gary Thornberg, N'l Sales Mgr.; Kelly Loe, Cust. Svc.
For 20 years, SDC has been manufacturing electric locks for the locksmith industry. Included in the SDC product line are electromagnetic locks, electric bolt locks, electric strikes, digital keypads, power supplies with battery back-up capabilities and a full line of switch control accessories.

SECURITY FASTENER CO.
3854 Industrial Way
Benicia, CA 94510
(707) 746-8025, (800) 227-2424
FAX: (707) 746-0347
Key Personnel: Rich Ross; Bob Ross, Mktg.
Manufacturers of all types of tamper-proof fasteners: One-Way, Spanner, Hex and Torx Pin-Socket, Break-away, Tri-Groove, Tamper-proof Nuts, and Sex Bolts; in steel, stainless, brass, and aluminum...and their respective installation/removal tools; bulk, packaged, and assortments.
See ad on page 144

SECURITY LATCH
100 Mission Trail
Cederville, MI 49719
(800) 633-6622
Key Personnel: Robert Vanderboegh
Security Latch is used to add extra security to doors and exits equipped with panic exit devices.
See ad on page 64

Seismic Products
221 Ruth Ave.
Venice, CA 90291
(310) 396-9719
Key Personnel: Howard Arnold, Pres.
Key blanks for obsolete and discontinued locks, inexpensive tooling, special services. Low minimum quantities.

Continued on page 74



**ASP - Your Auto Service
Center for the World**

[Click here for more information](#)

Continued from page 71

Select Products Limited

P.O. Box 1334
Kalamazoo, MI 49005
(800) 423-1174
FAX: (800) 423-7107

Key Personnel: Peggy Quinn, Genl. Mgr.; Cheryl Bixby, Cust. Svc. Rep.
Manufacturer of aluminum continuous gear door hinges. Stocked in 83", 85, 95" and 120" lengths in clear and dark bronze in standard and heavy duty. Custom lengths and custom colors available.

Sensor Engineering Company

2155 State St.
Hamden, CT 06517
(203) 777-7443
FAX: (203) 776-6780

Key Personnel: Paul Parise, VP Sales & Mktg.; Frank Orlando, Prod. Mgr.
Wiegand encoded cards and keys; associated readers, combination keypad-readers; network communications devices; and Sensor's "Proxima", our new line of proximity cards and readers.

Sentry Door Lock Guards

P.O. Box 326
Dania, FL 33004
(305) 922-1604

Key Personnel: Michael W. Dorn, Pres.; E. Diana Dorn, Sec'y./Treas.
Trade names: Flin-Pin, Gard-Z-Em, Stop Thief, Interlock, K-Man, make-door guards for in and outswing doors, sliding door locks, hinge pins, door viewers.

SENTRY GROUP

900 Linden Ave.
Rochester, NY 14625
(716) 381-4900
(800) 828-1438 outside NY
(800) 462-6463 in NYS
FAX: (719) 381-8559

Key Personnel: Jack Brush, Chmn.; Dick Brush, Pres.; Doug Brush, Exec. VP; Jim Brush, VP Mktg.
For over 60 years, Sentry® Group has designed and manufactured a complete line of UL classified Fire/Safe® containers for the home and office. Sentry's professional quality products come in a variety of shapes and sizes, depending on your protection needs. All Fire/Safe products are backed by Sentry's guarantee.

See ad on page 111

Sentrylok Corp.

33 South Service Road
Jericho, NY 11753
(516) 333-2420
FAX: (516) 333-1880

Key Personnel: Scott Kuntz, Pres.; Robert Fox, VP; Ed Fluhr, Sales Mgr.
Sentrylok is a manufacturer of alarmed panic hardware, electromagnetic locks, electric deadbolt locks, unalarmed panic hardware, and electrified cylindrical and mortise locks. Our panic hardware is UL listed.

Serr-Edge Machine Co.

4471 W. 160th St.

Cleveland, OH 44135
(800) 443-8097, (216) 267-6333
Fax: (216) 267-2929

Key Personnel: Linda Ribar Oakley, Pres.

Serr-Edge Machine, manufacturers of sharpening equipment since 1940, provides low cost, high quality sharpeners that increase a locksmith's service potential. In just minutes, scissors and shears can be professionally sharpened. This service increases customer traffic, and earns repeating profits. Easy and swift operation with professional results.

Shack'l Shield Brand Hasps

950 S. Richfield Rd.
Placentia, CA 92670
(714) 993-2752
FAX: (714) 993-4783

Key Personnel: Peter Jeanseau, Sales Mgr.

Shack'l Shield® hasp wraps hardened CRS or high-chromium stainless steel around the lock's shackle. Now, a bolt cutter can't get to it. Equally important, Hartwell's advanced hasp completely eliminates the staple and mounts with heavy-duty through-bolts. Available in four models and three sizes including a model that fits most rekeyable padlocks such as Master Lock #29 and American Lock #700 etc.

Shwayder Co.

2335 E. Lincoln
Birmingham, MI 48008
(313) 645-9511

Key Personnel: Mark Shwayder, Pres.

Sibes Brass/Iseo Locks

260 Lambert Suite "K"
Oxnard, CA 93030
(800) 843-4951
FAX: (805) 988-9493

Key Personnel: J. Harvey Landry, Pres.

Sieveking Products Co.

P.O. Box 4287
Rockford, IL 61110
(815) 874-4030

Key Personnel: Bob Sieveking, Owner; Jane Sieveking, Mgr.
Manufacturers of Squeeze-Play™, Clamp-King™, Door Core™, E-Z Pull, Jakstrap-flashlight holding device. Locksmithing tools for the professional locksmith.

SILCA U.S.A. INC.

9049 Dutton Drive
Twinsburg, OH 44087
(216) 487-5454
FAX: (216) 487-5459

Key Personnel: Barney Goldberg, VP-Sales; David Powell, GM
Silica keys and key duplicating machines featuring nickel plated brass keys, rubber headed keys and high security keys are now available directly from our facility in the US.

See ads on pages 72, 73, 140, 148

Silent Knight Security Systems

7550 Meridian Circle
Maple Grove, MN 55369
(612) 493-6435 (800) 446-6444
FAX: (612) 493-6475

Key Personnel: Kit Vail, Pres.; Brian Dunn, VP Sales & Mktg.; Molly Buck, Mktg. Coord.

Silent Knight manufactures sophisticated security and fire protection systems, including: the model 2820 16-zone control communicator for access control, burglary or fire applications; 4-and 8-zone digital fire communicators; 4- and 8- zone fire control communicators; telephone entry systems; the model 9000 digital central receiver.

William Silver & Co., Inc.

31 Southwick Court South
Plainview, NY 11803
(516) 931-0391

Key Personnel: Frank Boreng, Pres.; Jerome Goldstein, Sec./Treas.; Elain Koreng, VP

Manufacturers of the Medeco® Biaxial key gauge. The gauge decodes both biaxial and standard (air) keyway cut keys. It is easily read and fits in a shirt pocket. Made of stainless steel.

Simplex Access Controls Corp.

2941 Indiana Ave.
P.O. Box 4114
Winston-Salem, NC 27115-4114
(919) 725-1331
FAX: (800) 346-9640

Key Personnel: Thomas E. Nazziola, VP-Mktg.

Mechanical pushbutton combination access controls, locks and shunt switches.

Sinox Co., Ltd.

P.O. Box 96-156
Taipei, Taiwan
886-2-7038370
FAX: 886-2-7044806, 7044809

Sleuth Security Systems

3100 Airway Ave. #128
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
(800) 473-2871
FAX: (714) 662-3171

Key Personnel: Alex Skarbek, Pres.

Sleuth Security Systems is a manufacturer of anti-shoplifting devices. Its primary products are Electronic Article Surveillance systems including tags for clothing and labels for hardgoods. Antenna systems are installed at door entrances which are designed to deter theft. Let sleuth be your loss prevention company by calling today.

SLIDE LOCK TOOL CO.

P.O. Box 386
1166 Topside Rd.
Louisville, TN 37777
(615) 577-5936 (800) 336-8812
FAX: (615) 577-5936

Key Personnel: Doug Selby, Research & Development; Elaine Selby, Mgr.
'93 Master Z-Tool Set®. The result of ongoing development, detailing over 685 models from the 1950's right up to the newest '93 showroom models. Complete set includes: Patented stainless Z-tool®, new for '93 Japanese Tool™, AutoBuster Tool™, New for '93 5th edition Z-tool manual, Flex-A-

Wedges, and canvas carry-all case.
Distributors welcome.

See ad on page 69

Slideline, Inc.
5216 Silver Bluff Dr.
Oceanside, CA 92057
(619) 945-0544

Key Personnel: Davie G. Hutchison,
Pres. CEO; David M. Prochaska, VP.
Manufacturers for sliding patio door
hardware. Two new products; an
automatic sliding patio door closer and
self-latching lock. Both products
provide safety, security, and energy
conservation. See your local distributor
for product availability and details.

Smart Access Inc.
124 Robin Rd., Ste. 1800
Altamonte Springs, FL 32701
(407) 331-4724
FAX: (407) 331-0656

Key Personnel: Mehdi Daryadel, Pres.
Smart Access manufactures both single
door and multiple door card access
systems. Products can be interface to
personal computers. The company also
offers computer-based badging
systems.

T.L. Snook (lights)
5716 W. Grand Ave.
Chicago, IL 60639
(312) 637-0889

T.L. Snook manufactures custom light
kits machined from aircraft aluminum
with super bright Xenon bulbs (state-
of-the-art). Only 5/32" in diameter.
Used for car openings, safe and alarm

installation and inspection for machine
tools, aerospace, auto and boat
mechanics. Snook will custom design a
kit to fit your special needs.

H. Soss & Co.
5736 West 96th St.
P.O. Box 45707
Los Angeles, CA 90045
(800) 521-3008
FAX: (213) 670-0204

Key Personnel: Charles J. Strauss, Dir.-
Sales; Ken Wright, Sales Mgr.; Nancy
Hericks, Cust. Svc. Adm.
H. Soss & Company offers a full line of
architectural-grade hinges and pivots.
The complete line includes all types,
sizes and finishes. In addition, a full
line of electrified hinges as well as
"Vanguard" concealed bearing hinges
is available. H. Soss is a subsidiary of
Yale Security Inc.

Southern State Technology
6416 Pembroke Rd.
Miramar, FL 33023
(305) 989-7735
Key Personnel: Don Barraclough,
Henry Sims

Specialty Hardware Products Inc.
321 Ellis Street
New Britain, CT 06051
(203) 827-0702
FAX: (203) 828-1912
Key Personnel: Gloria Lavinio.
Since 1963, Specialty Hardware
Products Inc. has been manufacturing
steel and aluminum hinges for
industrial, commercial, environmental

and marine environmental
applications. SHP's EZ-3 and EZ-5
hinge kits have a universal fit with
installation in 20 minutes. The kits are
ideal for heavy, frequently used doors
and can carry up to 100,000 pounds.

SPECIALTY PRODUCTS MFG. CO.
291 Clark St. Ext., P.O. Box 158
Plantsville, CT 06479
(203) 621-6969

FAX: (203) 621-6969
Key Personnel: David T. Randall, Pres.
Specialty Products Mfg. produces a full
line of replacement lock tumbler pins
in both 0.005, 0.003 increments and
interchangeable core products.
Original manufacturers design pins are
also available, as well as a complete
line of heavy duty pinning kits.

See ad on page 100

Speco/Emco/Csi
1172 Rt. 109
Lindenhurst, NY 11757
(516) 957-8700 (in NY city)
(800) 645-5516

FAX: (516) 957-9142
Key Personnel: Mel Hulkower, VP
Sales; Eric Forman, Sales Mgr.; Angela
Caralon, Reg. Sales Mgr.
Look to the future with SPECOCO audio
and video intercoms that interface with
electric door locks. VDP 2000-Video
doorphone with doorlock interface:
WL300D door intercom with doorlock
interface.

Continued on next page

medeco[®]
HIGH SECURITY LOCKS

**The market leader
in locking systems for security,
safety, and control.**

[Click here for more information](#)

Continued from previous page

SPEEDYPIK CORP.

350 Longwood Ave.

Boston, MA 02115

(617) 567-1111

FAX: (617) 277-7777

Key Personnel: William Cimino,

Inventor, Locksmith

"Automatic key identification system" identifies client's keys through a self-contained computerized system. Simply program your own keyboard the way you like, then insert client's keys in the universal keyholder and in seconds the exact match is shown on the monitor. The Speedypik will show the hook number and key name.

See ad on page 106

Standard Wholesale Hardware, Inc.

42 Ludlow St.

New York, NY 10002

(212) 353-0450 (800) 543-LOCK

(516) 222-1620 (914) 683-0054

FAX: (212) 420-9892

Full line stocking distributors of locksmith supplies. Major brands in stock include: Medeco, Schlage, HPC, Arrow, Master, Kwikset, Russwin, Amsec, Segal, Marks, All-Lock, Yale, Ilco, Detex, LCN, Simplex, Folger-Adam, Adams-Rite, American, Norton, Auto-Security and Securitron.

Stanley Hardware

480 Myrtle St.

New Britain, CT 06050

(203) 225-5111

FAX: (203) 827-5780

Key Personnel: David Loughran,

Mktg.; Steve Curran, Sales

The nation's oldest hinge manufacturer.

STAR KEY INDUSTRIES, INC.

29 Scott Ave.

Brooklyn, NY 11237

(718) 821-8300

FAX: (718) 821-8305

Key Personnel: Richard S. Cohen, Pres. Star Key has been a full line key blank manufacturer for almost 50 years. Now under new management, the company is offering new products, building upon the firm American traditions established by the original founders - Star Key is dedicated to the locksmith.

See ad on page 23

Steadfast Manufacturing Co.

229 Marginal St.

Chelsea, MA 02150

(617) 889-3400 (800) DIAL 911

FAX: (617) 889-2424

Key Personnel: James Fuller, GM; Bob Simeone, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.

Steadfast Manufacturing Co. manufactures anti-theft device for cars and trucks that have aroused great interest among locksmiths. The systems are sold nationwide. Its reputation for simple yet highly effective devices, together with good profit margins, have appealed widely to locksmiths specializing in car locks and auto theft repairs.

Steck Mfg. Co., Inc.

1115 South Broadway

Dayton, OH 45408

(513) 222-0062, (800) 227-8325

FAX: (513) 222-6666

Key Personnel: Ray Steck

Steck manufactures a complete set of car door unlocking tools as well as tools to remove car door handles and door trim panels.

Steelman/JS Products, Inc.

4083 So. Industrial Rd.

Las Vegas, NV 89103

(800) 255-7011

Key Personnel: Jeff Marshall, VP

Sales/Mktg.

(800) 255-7011

FAX: (702) 362-5084

Steelman/JS Products, Inc. manufactures and distributes various products for the professional under its brand name Steelman®. The products include Bend-A-Light, (high intensity flexible light tools); Brighteyes Headlights, (used for night impressing work, a flashlight when both hands are needed); and a new product, Inspector, a lighted adjustable inspection mirror.

Strong Arm Security, Inc.

2228 Kenry Way

So. San Francisco, CA 94080

(415) 952-7710

Key Personnel: R. Volosing, Pres.; Z.

Volosing, Rec. Sec.

Hardplate drilling equipment for opening safes. The razor sharp Strong Arm drill bits are custom ground on a diamond wheel, come in seven sizes and are economically priced. The Strong Arm drill rig is a versatile and time proven unit utilizing the Bosch 1198 drillmotor. The rig is compact.

Sully Tools, Inc.

3515 Nodding Pine Ct.

Fairfax VA 22033

(703) 689-3416

FAX: (703) 787-0869

Key Personnel: Patrick H. Sullivan,

Pres.; Nancy M. Sullivan, VP.

Sully Tools, Inc. manufactures the famous Sully™ car entry tools, publishes Automotive Lock Institute technical manuals and conducts international seminars on various security subjects. Founded by Patrick H. Sullivan, Ph.D. in 1984, Sully Tools, Inc. offers engineering consulting and new product development services to numerous companies and government agencies.

Super Coil

A Division of QMP Enterprises

10 Jason Rd.

P.O. Box 9

Phoenix, NY 13135

(315) 695-2000

Key Personnel: Jane Prall, Cust. Svc.

Super Coil manufactures the popular Wrist Key Coil, Key Coil Fastener and Belt Key Coil. These items allow keys to be secured to the person reducing the possibility of loss. All products come with a one year guarantee and are great cash register items.

Superior Lock, Inc.

35056 Cordelia Ave.

Clinton Twp, MI 48035

(313) 790-1820

FAX: (313) 469-3256

Key Personnel: Robert A. Clevio, Pres.

Since 1969, Superior Lock, Inc. has manufactured mortise, rim, dummy and thumb turn cylinders to supply the O.E.M. builders' hardware, and locksmith distributor industry. Superior Lock, Inc. cylinders are machined from solid bar brass, precision drilled key cuts and pin spacing interchange with original systems. Manufactured in the USA.

Supra Products, Inc.

P.O. Box 3167

2611 Pringle Rd. SE

Salem, OR 97302

(800) 547-0252

FAX: (503) 364-1285

Key Personnel: Larry Springgate, Area

Mgr.; Jim Young, Mktg. Mgr.; Mark

Nevstel, Mktg. Rep.

Manufacturer of KeySafes for home and industry. Combination style lockboxes eliminate the need to carry keys. Mortise and cam lock style lockboxes can be integrated into existing master key systems. Also available, Lost Key Service provides for the return of your lost keys. Products are available through wholesale distribution.

Synergistics Inc.

9 Tech Circle

Natick, MA 01760

(508) 655-1340

FAX: (508) 651-2902

Key Personnel: William Tetrick, Pres.;

Robert Pogorelec, Sales Mgr.

Synergistic manufactures a complete line of access control systems for security. Products range from our popular ATM vestibule protection systems to distributed processing systems designed to provide access control for an entire building or an entire complex of buildings.

Systematics

A Division of Cardkey Systems, Inc.

101 W. Cochran St.

Simi Valley, CA 93065

(805) 522-5555

FAX: (805) 526-0064

Key Personnel: James Hunter, GM; Flo

Cowden, Mktg. Comm. Mgr.

Applications for Systematics products range from single door control of a small shop or business to control up to four doors. The products are truly cost-effective and have been designed for easy installation by professional locksmiths and alarm system installers.

Tamperproof Screw Co., Inc.

30 Laurel St.

Hicksville, NY 11801

(516) 931-1616

FAX: (516) 931-1654

Key Personnel: Lewis Friedman, Pres.;

George Friedman, VP; Alaina Picitelli,

Sales Mgr.

Tamperproof offers a complete line of corrosion-resistant security screws

Continued on page 78

Tamperproof Screw Company

Continued from page 76

designed to prevent vandalism and thefts, yet allows easy access to authorized personnel with the matching tools. These screws are virtually impossible to remove without the special matching screwdrivers.

Tane Alarm Products

247-40 Jericho Tpke.
Floral Pk., NY 11001
(800) 852-5050
FAX: (516) 326-9125
Key Personnel: Tab M. Hauser, VP
Sales/Mktg.

Magnetic Reed contacts with \$50-1 guarantee. Reed switches, relays, magnetics. Recess and surface mount plus strobes.

TANNER BOLT & NUT CORP.

783 East 42nd St.
Brooklyn, NY 11210
(800) 456-2658 (718) 434-4500
FAX: (718) 434-3215

Key Personnel: Jeff Tanner, Pres.;
David L. Kram, Sales Mgr.
Tanner stocks a full line of fasteners, anchoring systems and installation tools for the locksmith and security industries.

Call today for our complete catalog.
See ad on page 79

Taymor Industries Inc.

1586 Zephyr Ave.
Hayward, CA 94544
(510) 429-0888,
FAX: (510) 429-0397

Key Personnel: Alex Perry, San Francisco, CA-N'tl Sales Mgr.; Andy Zalkow, San Francisco, CA, Ad. Mgr.; Ken Sale, San Francisco, CA, Reg. Sales Mgr.

Distributors of Builders' Hardware for over 40 years. Lines include: chain door guards, door closers, door push and pull plates, door stops, door viewers, exit devices, door hinges, cabinet hardware, locksets and deadbolts, brass numbers and letters.

Tech Manufacturing

536 Halsey Ave. SE
Buffalo, MN 55313
(612) 477-5270 (800) 832-4220
FAX: (612) 477-5737

Key Personnel: Jerry Mattson, Pres.
Tech Manufacturing's combination cam lock can easily convert keyed cabinets to combination security by directly replacing a standard 3/4" diameter keyed cam lock. Locks are individually packaged on multi-colored skin packaged display cards. The locks are available in three lengths: 5/8" (K2001-5/8"), (K3001-7/8") and 1-1/8" (K4001-1-1/8").

Telkee

300 S. Pennell Road
Media, PA 19063
(215) 459-1100
FAX: (215) 459-1063

Key Personnel: Anthony A. Salamone, Pres.; Peter M. Lindley, VP-Sales/Mktg.
Telkee is one of the oldest and largest manufacturers of dual tag key control

systems. Telkee systems feature a three-way visible cross index system to identify keys alphabetically, by hook number, or key number. Systems are available to hold 20 to 2200 keys.

Teskey Enterprises Inc.

17572 Griffin Lane
Huntington Beach, CA 92647
(714) 842-2378
FAX: (714) 847-0359

Teskey Enterprises is the low price leader in OEM locks, truck body hardware, office furniture hardware and custom hardware tooling and applications.

Thug Bug Corp.

P.O. Box 1062
South Windsor, CT 06074
(203) 644-4777
FAX: (203) 644-2882

Key Personnel: David Zingle, Pres.
The Thug Bug 3700 remote is a two button three-channel remote which includes starter interrupt, light flashing, valet, status LED, two transmitters, 120 DB siren, and shock sensor. Transmitter range is up to 150'. All Thug Bug remotes carry a limited lifetime warranty.

Tice Industries

2219 N. Vancouver Ave.
Portland, OR 97227
(503) 284-0122

Timber Line Supply, Ltd.

915 Sherwood Dr.
Lake Bluff, IL 60044
(708) 234-1864
FAX: (708) 234-7922

Key Personnel: Tim Peters, Sales; Jean Yeager, Cust. Svc.; Sandy Berndt, Cust. Svc.

Timberline Supply Ltd. supplies locks and locking systems to the woodworking industry. Locks range from cam locks to central locking systems. All locks feature removable cores, which allow them to be keyed or re-keyed alike or differently, in the plant or on the job site. All products manufactured by Timberline in USA.

Timtronics Technology

P.O. Box 9692
Canoga Park, CA 91309
(818) 718-0621
FAX: (818) 718-6741

Key Personnel: Lesa Conemac, Sales Mgr.

Timtronics Technology, manufacturer of the "Knightstick" and "Wedge Alert" alarm systems. The "Knightstick" secures sliding doors and sliding windows. The "Wedge Alert" secures inward opening doors. Both units emit a piercing 85 db audible alarm. These units are battery operated and portable, for home or travel, etc.

Trans-Atlantic Co.

440 Fairmount Ave.
Philadelphia, PA 19122
(215) 629-0400
FAX: (215) 629-1282
WATS: (800) 523-9956

Key Personnel: Norman A. Millman, Pres.; Bernard Davis, VP

We are the oldest (est. 1951) stocking importer of high quality, commercial and residential grade builders and security products from the many outstanding off-shore manufacturers we represent for the USA market. We specialize in locks, deadlocks, rim and mortise cylinders, panic devices, door closers and door viewers.

TRESKAT USA

Kissimmee, FL 34742-2287
(800) 645-5657
FAX: (407) 870-9696

Key Personnel: Ray Nazzaro, Pres.
Locksmith software developer.
Tradenames: CodeMaster, Perfect Master, Keyman, Advantage, Popalok, Kwiky, Belcat, Automaster.

See ad on page 61

TRIMCO (Triangle Brass Mfg. Co. Inc.)

3528 Emery St.
Los Angeles, CA 90023-0277
(213) 262-4191

FAX: (800) 637-"TRIM"
Key Personnel: Anita Call, Cust. Svc. Mgr.; Angeles Carrillo, Cust. Svc. Supv.
TRIMCO is the trade name for Triangle Brass Manufacturing Co., which has been in the business for over 40 years. The manufacturing of high quality door hardware, including UL approved flushbolts, coordinators, push/pull latches and numerous other products and flatgoods is more than a trade, it is our craft.

Trine Products Corp.

1430 Ferris Pl.
Bronx, NY 10461
(718) 829-4796
FAX: (718) 792-9127

Key Personnel: Gary Paley, Mktg. VP; Tim Harding, Sales Mgr.; Bill Scildwachter Sales Mgr.; Chris Fein, Mktg. Media Mgr.
Electric strikes, electric strike kits, pushbuttons, bells, buzzers, chimes, heavy duty and weatherproof pushbuttons and remote control transmitter and receivers.

Tru Hone Corporation

1721 N. E. 19th Ave.
Ocala, FL 34470
(800) 237-4663 (904) 622-1213
FAX: (904) 622-9180

Key Personnel: James Gangelhoff, VP
Tru Hone has a knife-sharpening system for any size operation. The Tru Hone knife sharpener sharpens both bevels of a knife simultaneously, giving you precision sharpening in less than a minute. With the addition of a HC3 Hollow Grinder, knives are kept tapered like new, resulting in easier cutting, better steeling and longer knife life.

U-Change Lock Industries, Inc.

1640 West Highway 152
Mustang, OK 73064
(405) 376-1600 (800) 253-5625
FAX: (405) 376-6870

Key Personnel: Russell Myers, VP Sales

Continued on page 80

U-Change Lock Industries

Continued from page 78

& Mktg.; Bill Dillard, Pres.
U-Change Lock Industries manufactures the patented U-Change Lock System that can be rekeyed in seconds, which increases security and saves money. U-Change Lock provides complete locksmith services for all brands of locks; also door, gate, glass and security guard services in all 50 states, Canada and Puerto Rico.

Ultra Hardware Products

9246 Commerce Hwy.
Pennsauken, NJ 08110
(800) 426-6379
FAX: (609) 663-1743
Key Personnel: Michael Seideman, Dan Carpey, Jerry Ruttenberg, Todd Kendall, Matt Hamilton, Herg Breggar. Residential and commercial door locks, residential and commercial closers and panic bars, home security hardware, general builder's hardware.

U.S. Lock Corp.

77 Rodeo Drive
Edgewood, NY 11717
(800) 525-5000
U.S. Lock manufactures a complete line of security and architectural hardware especially for locksmiths. The line features everything from padlocks to panic devices and is distributed through U.S. Lock Security Centers, a nationwide network of U.S. Lock authorized dealers.

U.S. Security Safe Corp.

3015 Dolores St.
Los Angeles, CA 90065
(818) 242-3156
Key Personnel: Phillip Alfeld, Pres.; Larry McCall, VP-Mktg./Sales
High quality, low cost, fast delivery, dealers only, no direct sales. Complete line of floor safes, TL-15, TL-30, C rate burglary. Custom safes. U.S. Security dealers sell safes. Also hoppers safes and depository slot safes.

Valley Forge Security Products

101 Corporate Dr.
Hauppauge, NY 11788
(516) 435-1400 (800) 645-5604
FAX: (516) 435-1475
Key Personnel: Mel Minoff, Pres.; Sal J. Saccullo, VP.
Valley Forge carries a complete line of import vehicle, ignition lock, door locks, and trunk locks. Applications cover all Japanese vehicles. Complete new illustrated catalog and application guide through 1992 is available.

Valli & Valli (USA) Inc. d/b/a Valli & Colombo, USA

P.O. Box 245
Duarte, CA 91010
(818) 359-2569
FAX: (818) 358-0743
Key Personnel: Marinella Formenti, VP/GM
Manufacturer of Valli & Colombo, Forges & Fusital.

Vigilante Burglar Bars, Inc.

35 Country Ridge Dr. N.
Port Chester, NY 10573

(212) 328-3700
FAX: (212) 893-7168
Key Personnel: Larry Kaufman, Sales Mgr.
Manufacturers of the Vigilante Burglar Bars as well as a complete line of innovative steel security products. Sold exclusively through locksmith distributors, it is the strongest and most versatile security line available.

Von Duprin, Inc.

2720 Tobey Dr.
Indianapolis, IN 46219
(317) 897-9944
FAX: (317) 899-9302
Key Personnel: Fred Levenhagen, Mktg. Mgr.; Don McAtee, Sales Mgr.
Von Duprin is the leading manufacturer of door exit hardware, related electrical security products and systems; electric strikes, magnetic lock, card readers and wide range of monitoring and control products.

WD-40 Co.

P.O. Box 80607
San Diego, CA 92138-9021
(619) 275-1400
WD-40: Lubricant, penetrant, rust preventative, moisture displacer and cleaner.

Watchguard, Inc.

1001 Club Lakes Parkway
Lawrenceville, GA 30244
(800) 428-4889
FAX: (404) 279-1095
Key Personnel: Nigel Spork, VP Sales & Mktg.; Laura Myers, Asst. Sales Mgr.
Watchguard is an Australian Manufacturer of high quality window and patio door locks. The US headquarters is in Atlanta, GA and the products are stocked by most locksmith distributors.

Weiser Lock

6660 So. Broadmoor Rd.
Tucson, AZ 85746
(602) 741-6200 (800) 688-5625
FAX: (602) 741-6241
Key Personnel: Mark Studley, Pres.; Robert Hamernick, Sr. VP, Sales & Mktg.
Over 80 years of manufacturing quality residential door locks.

Wesloc National

13344 So. Main St.
Los Angeles, CA 90061
(310) 327-2770
FAX: (310) 324-4624
Key Personnel: Jim Gleason, VP Mktg.; Randy Skoglund, Reg. Mgr.; Jim Hill, Reg. Mgr.
Weslock National full line of residential lock sets, deadbolts and entry handles.

West Coast Chain Mfg.

1460 S. Balboa Ave.
Ontario, CA 91761
(714) 923-7800
FAX: (714) 923-0024
Key Personnel: Craig Paugh, Pres.; John Iacono, VP; Shirley Paugh, Mktg. Mgr.
Manufacturers of Key-Bak key reels, Mini-Bak key returns and quality key

accessories. Key-Bak is the original key reel and the standard of the industry. It is of U.S.A. origin and backed by a lifetime service policy. The company also produces light industrial chain.

Willow Bend

P.O. Box 203
Chelmsford, MA 01824
(508) 256-8508
FAX: (508) 256-9765
Key Personnel: John Hiltz, owner.
The IC-3 fiber optic inspection adaptor utilizes a flexible, 2mm (.079") diameter monofilament optical-grade fiber to illuminate hard-to-access areas. Each anodized aluminum adaptor comes complete with three fiber lengths (6", 12" and 18"). The adaptor was designed to mate to the Mag Instruments, Inc. Mini Maglite AATM flashlight.

Wilson Bohannon Co.

621 Buckeye St.
Marion, OH 43302
(614) 382-3639
FAX: (614) 383-1653
Key Personnel: William Houck, Pres.; Nancy Walters, Sales Mgr.; Randy Dawson, OP. Mgr.
A manufacturer of solid brass pin tumbler padlocks. A variety of body sizes, shackle sizes, and shackle materials available. Custom keying. WB® commercial grade and Top Brass® retail.

WILSON SAFE CO.

3031 Island Ave.
Philadelphia, PA 19153
(215) 492-7100, (800) 345-8053
FAX: (215) 492-7104
Key Personnel: Ray Wilson, VP; Margie Wilson, Sales.
Wilson Safe has a full line of Fire Safes in their Diplomat Line. These units are tested at 1800 degrees F, S&G Locks standard on Two Hour units. The Reliance Line offers undercounter and Depository Safes, B/C Rated Steel Chests, also NEW TL-15 and TL-30 U.L. Rated Safes.
See ad on page 115

Winfield Lock

1020 W. 17th St.
Costa Mesa, CA 92627

Woodward Mfg. & Sales Co., Inc.

P.O. Box 217
Oosburg, WI 53070
(414) 564-2323
FAX: (414) 564-2322
Key Personnel: Elmer Hazen, Pres.; Larry Market, VP; Jerry Johnson, Sales.
Lectro Truck, a battery powered hand truck. One man moves load up to 600 lbs. and more. Maneuvers load with pushbutton ease up and down steps, on and off trucks, semis, vans, loading docks, around corners, around corners, over landings, bulkheads. Strong steel construction moves with greater safety 1500 lb. load

Yale®

A Division of Yale Security Inc.
P.O. Box 25288

Charlotte, NC 28229-8010
(704) 283-2101

Yale is a full line producer of locks, door closers, exit devices and other hardware products.

YOUNG BROS. STAMP WORKS

P.O. Box 75
Muscatine, IA 52761
(800) 553-8248 (319) 263-3575
FAX: (319) 263-8003

Key Personnel: Jim Young, Pres.
Young Bros. Stamp Works has manufactured steel letter and figure hand stamps since 1904. Young Bros. also has brass stencils and steel type and holders in stock.

See ad on page 40

Z-Lock Mfg. Co.

P.O. Box 949
Redondo Beach, CA 90277
(310) 372-4842

Key Personnel: Jay S. Derman, Owner;
M. Curran, Operations; C. O'Brien,
Sales

Lockette and Slotlock secure computer drive, Compulok fastens computer case, Soundsoff locks into radio cassette, Link-It secures notebook computers, 280-300ZX T-top locks, tailgate, gas cap, Corvette hood locks and diesel fuel tank locks all use tubular locks. Direct sourcing and import of Taiwan locks.

Zero International Inc.

415 Concord Ave.
Bronx, NY 10455
(212) 585-3230 (800) 635-5335

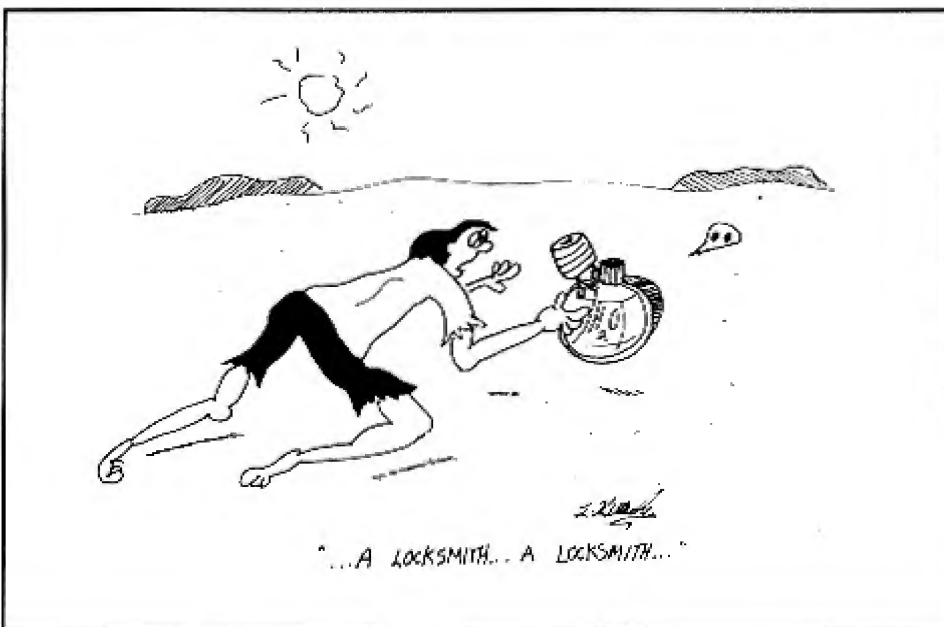
FAX: (212) 292-2243

Key Personnel: Elias Wexler, Pres.;
Stephen Petko, Sales Mgr.; Michael
Gardner, Plant Mgr.

Zero was founded in 1924. Manufacturer of sealing systems for doors and windows: acoustical, smoke, light, air filtration, fire, handicapped. Manufacturer of saddles including traction tread and nosing. Manufacturer of Unigear continuous hinge.

**Join the
NSO!**

(See pages 134-137)



HPC, Inc.
**Designing Excellence and Manufacturing
Quality since 1956**

[Click here for more information](#)

Distributors

A.A. Security Supply
85 Alpha Park
Cleveland, OH 44143-2228

Absolute Security
9510 Westpark
Houston, TX 77063
(713) 977-7233 (800) 880-0787
FAX: (713) 977-3373

Key Personnel: Terry Cox, Inventor,
Marketing, Manufacturer
"If you need it; we conceive it." If you
have a need, we resolve a solution.
Specializing in, but not limited to, the
security field. Products to date: most
popular safe dials with interchangeable
core; Medeco cylinder, also Medeco
keyed plunger lock for showcases.

Accredited Lock Supply Co.
1161 Paterson Plank Rd.
Secaucus, NJ 07094

(201) 865-5015
(800) 652-2835
FAX: (201) 865-5031
Key Personnel: Ron Weaver, Pres.;
Richard Chakov, Nat'l Sales Mgr.
Distributor of locksmith supplies.
Complete line of all suppliers. Free
delivery of safes in the NY
metropolitan area. Access control and
other electronic supplies.

Ace Lock, The Security People
5964 Baum Square Blvd.
Pittsburgh, PA 15206
(412) 363-3328
Key Personnel: Sandra Hunter, Pres.;
Jim Matthews, VP; Jim Jewell,
Sec'y./Treas.
Distributors of Adams Rite, Arrow,
Folger Adam, Medeco, Locknetics and
others. Specializing in high security
and electronic access control.

ACE LOCK & SECURITY SUPPLY
565 Rahway Ave.
Union, NJ 07083
(908) 688-7666 (800) 524-1224
FAX: (908) 688-2442

Key Personnel: Daniel Goldstein,
Pres.; Robin Cherkas, VP; Stan Gabay,
Dir.-Mktg./Sales.
National distribution of major lock and
electric access control supplies
including: Corbin/Ruswin, Arrow,
Yale, Ilco, Kwikset, Von Duprin,
Locknetics, Securitron, Alarm Lock,
Detex, LCN, Medeco, Stamley, Sargent,
Marks, Folger Adam, DACS 2000,
Master, American Padlock, Rofu and
more.

See ad on page 40

Acme Safe & Lock Service Co., Inc.
2412 Brazos
Houston, TX 77006
(713) 522-0868 (800) 451-6561
FAX: (713) 522-5769

Randy Richards, Gen. Mgr.; Ellen
Richards, Purch. Agent; L.B. Kington,
Sales
Wholesale suppliers of all major
brands of door hardware and
locksmith supplies.

ACME SECURITY SYSTEMS

1922 Republic Ave.
San Leandro, CA 94577
(800) 343-2263
FAX: (510) 483-8123
Key Personnel: Steve Harris, Pres.;
John Ream, VP; Bob Weishaar, Sales.
See ads on pages 119 and 160

Acme-Southwest Lock Supply, Inc
1308 N. 1st. St.
Bellaire, TX 77081
(713) 668-0022
FAX: (713) 359-ACME

Acme Wholesale Distributors, Inc.
P.O. Drawer 13748
New Orleans, LA 70185
(An LSDA Company)
Local: (504) 837-7315
Long Distance: (800) 788-2263
Branches: Houston, TX
San Antonio, TX
Ft. Worth, TX

FAX: (504) 837-7321
Key Personnel: Mike Groover, Pres.;
Jay Dennis, Sales Mgr.; Wayne
Hilliard, Mktg. Mgr.
Full line distributor of all major lock
lines, locksmith supplies, safes, access
control, automotive, and LSDA
products. Dedicated to service and
same day shipping from four locations:
New Orleans, Houston, San Antonio,
and Ft. Worth.

Action Hardware, Inc.
3428-C Vane Ct.
Charlotte, NC 28206
(800) 662-6695
FAX: (704) 372-9224
Key Personnel: Brady Woody, GM;
John Healy; Davide Lovett
We are one of the largest wholesale
distributors of Yale and H.B. Ives in the
United States. We also stock Kwikset,
Schlage, Rixson, Monarch, Locknetics,
and Simplex. We ship until 6:00 Eastern
time. Same day shipping on stock
orders.

Adavco Security Products
3340 Tweedy Blvd.
South Gate, CA 90280
(800) 235-3159
FAX: (213) 564-9622
Key Personnel: Ralph Davidson
Wholesale keyblanks and key
accessories authorized distributor for
All-Lock, Pro-Lok, Almont, Valley
Forge, Lucky Line, Silca, Satr Key Mfg.
and Specialty Products Mfg. (pins).

Adams Lock & Safe Co., Inc.
130 Hall St.
Concord, NH 03301
(800) 635-2228
FAX: (603) 226-4983
Key Personnel: David C. Holt

ADI
180 Michael Dr.
Syosset, NY 11791
(516) 921-6700
FAX: (516) 921-3577
Key Personnel: Leo A. Guthart, Chair;
Steve Roth, Pres.; Joseph Cappelletti,
VP Sales.
ADI offers a complete line of security,
CCTV, sound, fire and access control
systems and components through its 76
branches in the U.S. and Canada.

**William Aikenhead Door
& Hardware Ltd.**
423 Comstock Rd.
Scarborough, Ontario Canada M1L
2H4
(416) 755-3336
FAX: (800) 265-1100
Key Personnel: Dan Cook, Pres.; Les
Eaton, VP; Dave Freeman, GM
Authorized wholesale distributor of
Sargent, Stanley, Canadian Builder's
Hardware, LCN, Schlage, Von Duprin,
as well as Unican products "in stock,
in time." We spend our time saving
you time.

AKRON HDW. CONSULTANTS
2579 S. Arlington Rd.
Akron, OH 44319
(800) 321-9602 (Nat'l)
FAX: (800) 328-6070
Key Personnel: Kenneth E. Orihel,
Sales Mgr.

Western Branch:
2877 N. Nevada Ste. 120
Chandler, AZ 85225.
(800) 457-9378 (Nat'l.)
FAX: (800) 457-8773
Akron hardware Consultants is a full-
line, specialized wholesale distributor
of the following lines: Corbin
Architectural Hardware, Ruswin
architectural hardware, Adams Rite
glass door hardware, Rixson
architectural and fire/life-safety
products, Norton door controls, and
CCL Security Products. Full line
product mix including parts, cylinders,
and blanks.

See ad on page 121

All-Ware Distributing, Inc.
135 W. 2950 South
Salt Lake City, UT 84115
(801) 487-3227
(800) 662-6529 (UT)
(800) 453-6430 (Nat'l)

Continued on page 86

All-Ware Distributing

Continued

Key Personnel: Jerry Zaharias, Pres.; Rolf Aase, VP; Larry Clark, Mgr.
We are a complete line distributor of locksmith supplies. We also carry over 150 major lines of locks and supplies. We also rebuild key machines. Minimum order \$25.00. We ship same day if called before noon.

Allegheny Lock Co. Inc.
1006-08 Cottman Ave.
Philadelphia, PA 19111
(215) 745-1217

Key Personnel: Bob Mastrangelo, Fred Pfeil, Eddie Pfeil, Sales Dept.
Medeco Security locks and keys-all levels. Same day service: shipping, keying and masterkey systems. Medeco keys cut. Fast service on large quantity our specialty.

Allied Locksmith Supply
P.O. Box 3137
Youngstown, OH 44513
(216) 726-0866, (800) 544-2102
FAX: (216) 726-0865

Key Personnel: Rudy R. Wiesner, Pres.; Jim Dravec, Oper. Mgr.
For over a decade, Allied has specialized in foreign and domestic auto locks and parts, carrying one of the most extensive inventories in the country. Our knowledgeable sales staff can assist you with all your Briggs & Stratton, Auto-Security Products, All-Lock, Silca, Ilco, Pro-Lok, Continental Micro, HPC and other products

Alno, Inc.
9725 Owensmouth Ave.
Chatsworth, CA 91311
(818) 882-6028
FAX: (818) 700-1540

Key Personnel: Jack Fase, Pres.; Jessica Allynn-Smith, Sec'y; Stuart Klein, Products Inv.

Distributors for our own line of fine decorative hardware/bathroom accessories, switch plates, pulls, escutcheons, house numbers, all in-brass or porcelain and distributors for Keuco, Giorgio, Chicago, Faucet, products lines.

Alpha Door Controls, Inc.
207 Sunset Blvd.
Sherman, TX 75090
(214) 868-0099

Key Personnel: Al Gilman, Pres.; Tracy Gilman, VP

Selling to locksmiths only. Safe drills, electrical strikes, card readers, electric strikes, Dexter locks, American padlocks, exit devices, kit type burglary alarms, etc.

AMBASSADOR SAFE CO.
21 N. Beverlywck Rd.
Lake Hiawatha, NJ 07034
(800) 999-5510

FAX: (201) 402-1447
Key Personnel: Jeff Hale, Pres.; Larry Hale, Sec'y; Karen Hale, Office Mgr.
Ambassador Safe Co. is the direct importer of Ambassador safes which are one and two hour fire safes. Ambassador also stocks a full line of

replacment combination and key locks for Korean safes. In addition, we also manufacture "excess cash handling" and "econovault" containers.

See ad on page 150

American Lock & Supply, Inc.
4411 E. LaPalma Ave.
Anaheim, CA 92807
(714) 996-8882,
(800) 854-8775, (Out of State)
FAX: (714) 579-3375

Key Personnel: Sean DeForrest, Pres.; Bill Power, VP-Sales; Rick Myers, Dir-Mktg.

Eleven locations throughout U.S. \$20 million plus inventory. All major lock lines. "Value-added services" designed to help its customers build their businesses.

Amos Lock & Key Supply Co.
2711 Cullen St.
Fort Worth, TX 76107
(817) 429-9441, (817) 335-5397,
(800) 772-7432
FAX: (817) 335-5399

Key Personnel: Amos Strange, Pres.

Anderson Lock Co., Ltd.
1801 Oakton St.
Des Plaines, IL 60018
(708) 296-1157
FAX: (708) 296-9259

Key Personnel: Eugene R. Anderson, Pres., CPP; Norman A. Anderson, GM

**Lockmasters has a
44 year history of
training security
professionals.**

[Click here for more information](#)

Andrew's Wholesale Lock Supply

544 South 9th St.
Lebanon, PA 17042

(800) 544-0519

FAX: (717) 274-8659

Key Personnel: Richard A. Rudy,
(Andy) Owner; Pat Kreiser, Mgr.
A full line distributor of Briggs &
Stratton and Auto Security products.

Apex Security Hardware Corp.

1201 36th Street
Brooklyn, NY 11218
(718) 438-2115 (NY),
(800) 232-1117 (Nat'l)

FAX: (718) 438-3327

Key Personnel: Eli Guth, Pres.

Apex Security, a distributor of most
major lock lines since 1976, offers same
day shipment at competitive prices.
Some of the lines stocked by Apex
include Arrow, Medeco, Kwikset,
Folger Adam, Simplex, Detex, Master,
Adams Rite, Securitron, Ilco, Marks,
American, Norton, All Lock, ASP,
Precision Hardware, and Amsec Safes.

Aristo Sales Co., Inc.

27-24 Jackson Ave.
Long Island City, NY 11101
(718) 361-1040, (800) 221-1322

FAX: (718) 937-5794

Key Personnel: Roslyn Rosenblatt,
Pres.; Leonard Rosenblatt, VP; Joe
Lewanduski, Mgr.

Specializing in automotive security
locks and alarms, locksmith supplies
for over 50 years. Full stocking
distributor in Briggs & Stratton, All-
Lock, Auto Security Products, Arrow,

Segal, American, Master, Detex, HPC,
Star Key Blanks, Ambassador Safes,
Ilco, Medeco and Fichet, and other
specialty items. Service is our business.

Arius

959 Concord St.
Framingham, MA 01701
(800) 432-3232

FAX: (508) 872-3528

Arius distribution centers in more than
60 cities supply dealers and installers
with burglar and fire alarm, CCTV,
access control and other security
products. We provide a large selection,
technical assistance, quick availability
and competitive pricing.

Armstrong's Lock & Supply, Inc.

1440 Dutch Valley Place, NE

Atlanta, GA 30324

(An LSDA Company)

(404) 875-0136, (800) 726-3332 (Atlanta,
GA)

(305) 651-1598, (800) 827-3332

(Miami, FL),

(813) 886-8007, (800) 829-3332

(Tampa, FL)

Key Personnel: D. Virl Mullins, Pres.;

Wade Mullins, VP; Sam Cox, Gen. Sales

Mgr.

Full line distributors of locksmith
supplies, electrical devices, safes,
automotive, locks and various other
security products. Miami branch: 1766
N.E., 205th Terrace, No. Miami Beach,
FL 33179. Tampa branch: 5507 Pioneer
Park Blvd., Bldg. B, Tampa, FL 33614.

Associated Lock & Supply

2552 Barnet Hwy.

Port Moody, BC V3H 1W3

(604) 461-1622, (800) 663-1231

FAX: (604) 461-3129

Autotech Accessories, Inc.

150-77th Street

Brooklyn, NY 11209

(718) 680-8901

FAX: (718) 833-0695

Key Personnel: Jerry Petrino, Pres.;

Edward Schwartz, VP-Sales/Mktg.;

Anita Knutsen, Office Mgr.

Distributor of automotive anti-theft

systems and other automotive items.

Exclusive USA distributor of Lasso

Lock and C-Block Cassette Lock for the

prevention of car radio theft.

B.B.W. Distributors Inc.

270 Jackson Ave.

Bronx, NY 10454

(212) 993-4322, (800) 252-7766

FAX: (212) 402-4918

Key Personnel: Robert Reiss, Pres.;

Issac Stern, VP/GM

Same day shipment, vertical horizontal

and pedestal, mailboxes, locks and

parts. Up to 10" face plate mortise

locks, Norton closers, precision,

kickplates, push and pull plates, door

stops and holders. Up to 7" spring

hinge in stock, chimes, concept, Detex

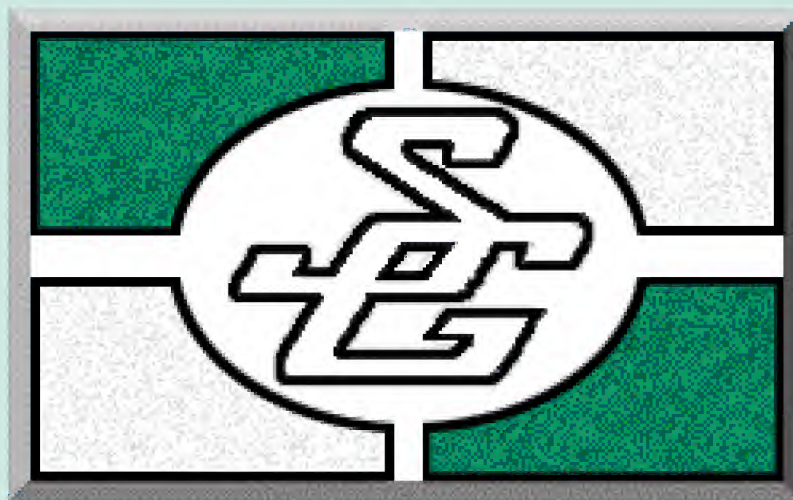
removable core, electric strikes, high

security locks, Markar, American,

Master, Arrow, Don-jo keyblanks, drill

bits.

Continued on next page



**Make Sargent & Greenleaf's
Comptronic locks your choice for
electronic safe locking solutions.**

[Click here for more information](#)

Continued from previous page

B.J. Safes, Inc.
1882 S. Elmhurst Rd.
Mt. Prospect, IL 60056
(708) 437-1249 (800) BJ8-SAFE
FAX: (708) 981-1221
Key Personnel: Tai H. Cho, Pres.; Tom Kandler, Acct. Rep.; Bob Kulikowski, Sales Rep.

Barry Supply Co.
Division of Barry Industries, Inc.
36 West 17th St.
New York, NY 10011
(212) 242-5200
Key Personnel: B. Wein, Sales; W. Wein, Purch.
Barry Supply Co. has been in business over 25 years. The company specializes in the manufacture and distribution of window and door hardware for replacement. Customer base is world wide. Samples are required for correct matching.

BELL'S SECURITY SALES, INC.
411 Bloomfield Ave.
Bloomfield, NJ 07003-4832
(800) 772-2266
FAX: (201) 743-6357
See ad on page 157

Berg Wholesale Inc.
West Coast Warehouse
P.O. Box 29169
Portland, OR 97229
(800) 243-8887
FAX: (800) 343-0937
Key Personnel: Ken Pederson; Kent Hammond; John Dersch, Nat'l Service Reps.
East Coast Warehouse
374 Explorer's Cove
Altamonte Springs, FL 32701
(800) 582-8107
FAX: (407) 332-4855
Key Personnel: John Blough, Gen. Mgr.; Steve Dean, Outside Sales Rep.
Same day shipment. Kwikset, Russwin, Corbin. Discount pricing. Cylindrical mortise, lever x lever locks, closers, panic devices, deadbolts, cylinders, keyblanks, and special keyways. Masterkeying and construction keying done quickly. Miscellaneous door hardware, decorative hardware.

BISM, Inc.
20529 Old Cutler Rd.
Miami, FL 33189
(305) 251-0295
FAX: (305) 251-0035
Key Personnel: Irene Wickward, Pres.; Bill Wickward, VP
Importers of SEYMA high security equipment of Costa Rica. Seyma manufactures safes for home and office use, with two hours fire rated. They also manufacture UL high security safes TL30 through TRTL30x6 and a hotel safe which you open with your personal credit card. BISM also represents National Security Safe Co. in Utah.

BLAYDES LOCK CO. INC.
2335 18th St., N.E.
Washington, D.C. 20018
(202) 832-7100, (800) 424-2650

FAX: (202) 832-1359
Key Personnel: Edward J. Hildebrand, Pres.; Tom Rakes, VP; Bob Charin, Sales Mgr.
Mid-Atlantic area's professional security hardware supplier since 1954.
See ad on page 66

Blue Dog Keys
P.O. Box 195429
Winter Springs, FL 32719-5429
(407) 695-1311
Key Personnel: Liam Gribben
The single most reliable source of keyblanks in the world. Its all we do and we do it very, very well. Bit, barrel, safe deposit, luggage, furniture, flat steel. Foreign and domestic. Commercial and residential. Retail locksmiths only please. We do not sell to end users. Never have...never will.

Brady Office Machine Security
11056 S. Bell Ave.
Chicago, IL 60643
(312) 779-8340, (312) 779-9712
Key Personnel: Bernadette Brady, Pres.; Don Brady, VP
Universal security devices designed to prevent theft of computer equipment and peripherals, all office equipment, fax machines, microwaves, TVs, VCRs and similar equipment. We also have power switch and floppy drive locks, electronic keyboard lockouts, and data protection.

BOSTON LOCK & SAFE CO., INC.
30 Lincoln St.
Boston, MA 02135
(617) 787-3400, (800) 252-5757
FAX: (617) 787-3425
Key Personnel: David Stoia, Pres.; James C. Condil, VP; J. Norbert Bartholomew, VP
We stock for immediate shipment one of the largest selections of Falcon, Baldwin, and Medeco locks. We also stock the largest selection of S & G safe locks, ISM, Amsec, Steelage and New England safes for immediate shipment. Our service department maintains parts availability for domestic and foreign made high-security safes.
See ad on page 62

BOYLE & CHASE, INC.
72 Sharp St.
Hingham, MA 02043
(800) 462-6240 (MA),
(800) 325-2530 (Nat'l)
FAX: (617) 335-5342
See ads on pages 51, 53, 55, 57

C&M Tool
4418 Eggers Dr.
Fremont, CA 94536
(510) 792-6613
Key Personnel: Carl Mantini
Manufacturer and distributor of the sliding patio door fastener.

Canada Lock Products
(An LSDA Company)
70 Floral Pkwy.
Toronto, Ont. M6L 2C1

(416) 248-LOCK (5625)
(800) 387-7755 (Canada only)
FAX: (416) 248-9945 (sales)
(416) 248-8954 (purchasing)
Key Personnel: Jack Laufer, Pres.; Steve Dyson, GM; Steve Wittenberg, Sales Mgr.
Wholesale distributor for major security hardware manufactures for over 50 years. Specializing in safes, access control, electrical hardware, exit devices, auto locks, high security hardware, key blanks, door closers, locksmith tools and supplies and door hardware. Offering prompt service throughout Canada.

Caola & Co.
2 Crossroads Dr.
Trenton, NJ 08691
(609) 599-9504

Capitol Lock & Hardware Co., Inc.
3730 Georgia Ave., NW
Washington, DC 20010
(202) 862-9502
Key Personnel: W. Schlegel, Pres.; B. Dillon, Mgr.; M. Bernard, Sales
Full line distributor of locks, keys, key machines, high security padlocks, combination locks, electronic access controls. One of the largest stocks of locks and key blanks on the East Coast. Ship most orders from stock. Specialize in high security devices of all kinds. Ship worldwide; gives us a call.

Central Lock & Hardware Supply Co.
95 NW 166th St.
Miami, FL 33169
(305) 947-4853 (800) 677-4549
FAX: (305) 949-8945
Key Personnel: Betty Ross, Svc.; Steve Neuman, Dir. Sales; Judy Koppelman, US Sales Rep. Mgr.

City Intercoms, Inc.
16356 Alexander Run
Jupiter, FL 33478-8282
(800) 248-9468
FAX: (407) 743-4456
Key Personnel: Eliot S. Sashe, VP
Stocking Distributors for: Airphone Intercom Systems, Marlee Electronic (Entraguard), TekTone Sound & Signal (Intercom Products), West Penn Wire.

Clark Security Products
7140 Engineer Rd.
San Diego, CA 92111
(619) 565-7140 (San Diego, CA);
(303) 375-9200 (Denver, CO);
(602) 275-4431 (Phoenix, AZ);
(916) 372-6630 (Sacramento, CA);
(206) 467-3000 (Seattle, WA);
(301) 431-7100 (Lanham, MD)
Key Personnel: Marshall Merrifield, Pres.
Clark Security is a wholesale distributor of door hardware and locksmith supplies. Clark stocks over 25,000 items from more than 250 manufacturers. Clark guarantees 100% same day shipment of all orders called in by 5 p.m. and call backs on all shorts.

Continued on page 90

Continued from page 88

Colonial Lock Supply Co., Inc.

7000-C Newington Rd.
P.O. Box 1417
Newington, VA 22122
(703) 550-0777 (800) 732-9117
FAX: (703) 550-8857

Key Personnel: Gary Baldino, GM; Don Dassing, Sales.
Supplying: Ilco, Yale, Rutherford Controls, Amsec, American Padlock, ASSA, Falcon, Arrow, DOM and much more.

Commonwealth Lock Co.

1853 Mass. Ave.
Cambridge, MA 02140
(617) 876-3301
FAX: (617) 661-3168

Key Personnel: Edward A. Mayer, Pres./Treas.
We specialize in lock hardware.

Cook's Building Specialties, Inc.

414 2nd St. SW
P.O. Box 834
Albuquerque, NM 87103
(505) 243-5541
FAX: (505) 843-6739

Cook's Supply Inc.

(An LSDA Company)
4770 Fox St., Unit 13
Denver, CO 80216
(303) 294-0567 (Local)
(800) 445-4008 (Rocky Mtn, Plain States)
FAX: (303) 292-4569

Key Personnel: Jack Dunn, GM; Denise Higney, Office Mgr.
Distributor of locksmith supplies and equipment, as well as various other security products. Same day shipping with great personalized service and competitive pricing. Our motto "No job too big, no locksmith too small." We know that satisfaction and service are important to you. Let's continue growing together. We thank you.

Craftmaster Hardware Co. Inc.

134 Liberty St.
Hackensack, NJ 07601
(800) 221-3212, (201) 646-9355
FAX: (201) 646-0181

Key Personnel: Michael Spingeld, Pres.; Anthony Cani, VP Sales.
Stocking distributor of Arrow, HPC, Ilco, Kwikset, Schlage, Star and most major lines. Specializing in all types of key blanks for over 35 years. Offering the level of service only available from a third generation family owned business.

D&H Distributing Co.

2525 N. 7th St.
Harrisburg, PA 17110
(800) 877-1200
FAX: (717) 255-7838

Key Personnel: Douglas Byrne, Div. Mgr.

Over 70 years of distribution experience. Nine locations serving the entire U.S.A. Full stocking distributor of over 30 major brands of security, fire, CCTV, intercoms access control, and magnetic locking devices.

Diebold, Inc.

3320 Gilchrist Rd.
Mogadore, OH 44260
(216) 798-5625

Key Personnel: John Boyajian, Dir.
Trade names-Banklock.

DIMARK INTERNATIONAL

3117 Liberator - Unit A
Santa Maria, CA 93455
(800) 235-2435, (800) 736-1525 (CA)
FAX: (805) 928-8034

Key Personnel: Mark Pirman/Diane Pirman

Factory representatives for Borkey key machines and blanks, as well as other European manufacturers. Security boxes, key control, tools and assorted locksmith needs. Free catalog includes American lines such as ESP, HPC, LuckyLine, Keedex, Major Mfg., Pro-Lock, All-Lock, ASP, Valley Forge, Vel-Key and others.

See ad on page 39

Direct Safety Co.

7815 South 46th St.
Phoenix, AZ 85044
(602) 978-7009, (800) 528-7405
FAX: (800) 366-9662

Key Personnel: Patrick Acton, Mktg. Mgr.; Tom Reine, Product Mgr.
Direct Safety Company is a national catalog distributor of safety equipment to business and industry. Catalogs feature alarms, barricades, communication equipment, lighting, mirrors, signs and more.



Installation Tools

The Professionals Choice

[Click here for more information](#)

Doormark Inc.
2519 South Blvd.
Houston, TX 77098
(713) 526-8780
FAX: (713) 526-9270
Key Personnel: Peter T. Serebrenik,
Pres.; Barbara Kretschmar, Off. Mgr.
Doormark, Inc. is the North American
distributor for Wilhelm Grundmann
Rohrbach. This 100 year old Austrian
firm specializes in door locks, fittings
and hardware. The hardware is
available in a variety of designs and
finishes and trims both interior and
exterior applications including their
vault-like security locks.

DOYLE LOCK SUPPLY, INC.
2211 West River Road North
Minneapolis, MN 55411
(612) 521-6226
(800) 33-DOYLE, (800) 333-6953
FAX: (612) 521-0166
Key Personnel: Robert Hromadko,
Pres.; Paul Justen, GM; John Walter,
Purchasing Mgr.
Weiser, Schlage, Master, Amsec, Major,
LCN, Norton, Gardall, S & G, Rofu,
Simplex, Medeco, Locknetics, Yale and
ASSA. Complete line of original key
blanks as well as Ilco .140 other
manufacturers products in stock. A
complete line of private label products
including the safes. Our 70th year in
business.

See ad on page 18

DRK Specialties
5423 Central Ave., Ste. 7
Newark, CA 94560
(510) 790-2619 (800) 654-1850
FAX: (510) 790-2238
Key Personnel: Don R. Kuhn, Owner/
Pres.
DRK Specialties is the complete key
accessory source for locksmiths
seeking the latest key rings and
innovations. Current best sellers are
the versatile Sur Loc key ring
assortment, Hide-A-Rocks, squeeze
Lites and auto logo key rings.
Distributor for Lucky Line, Peebee,
ESP, Wet Winds, Calif. Safe Cans and
others.

Dugmore & Duncan, Inc.
30 Pond Park Rd.
Hingham, MA 02043
(800) 225-1595
FAX: (617) 740-4043
Key Personnel: Tom Fuery, MA Br.
Mgr.
Contact: Gene Lavoie, FL Br. Mgr.
322 Reynolds Rd.
Lakeland, FL 33803
(800) 325-1595
FAX: (714) 360-0572
Contact: Charles (Skip) Reid, CA Br.
Mgr.
9251 Orco Pkwy.
Riverside, CA 92509
Sargent Lock full line stocking
distributor. Extensive inventory. For
immediate delivery. No minimum
order required. Also stocking Yale,
Don-Jo, MultiLock & Simplex 1000
Series.

C.H. Edwards, Inc.
P.O. Box 775
Hwy. 11 South
Greenville, NC 27834
(800) 334-3642 (USA)
(919) 756-8500 (NC)
All stock items shipped within 24
hours after order is placed. Inquire
about current sale items.

ELECTRIC LOCK SUPPLY
8335 S. Hindry Ave.
Los Angeles, CA 90045
(800) 858-1726
FAX: (310) 568-1507
Key Personnel: Kenneth Strait, Pres.;
Brian Gordon, Sales Mgr.; Dave
Hutchison, Sales/Tech Support
Wholesale distribution consultation to
the access control trade. Stocking:

Adams Rite, Alarm Controls, Edwards,
Folger Adam, F-Systems, GRI, Linear,
Microwave Sensors, Microstate
Electronics, Modern Electronics,
Monthard, Securitron, Security Door
Controls, PowerSonic, Rofu, Trine,
Alarm Lock, Stanley, Transcience,
KeeCo., MooreOmatic, Essex, Marlok,
Select, Oregon Scientific, Optex,
Locknetics, International, Doraado,
and Altronix.

See ad on page 32

ELJAY EXPRESS
P.O. Box 1388
Wheeling, IL 60090
(708) 480-1311, (800) 432-1311
FAX: (708) 272-9249

Continued on page 96



SRI
SECURITY
RESOURCES INC.

**SRI and Steve Young are
working together to bring
you the best in locksmith
tools and supplies.**

[Click here for more information](#)

Eljay Express

Continued from page 91

Jackie Ripes, Mgr.
Large stocking distributor for Arrow Locksets, Dorma Door Closers, Hager Hinges, Ives and H.E.S. Electric Strikes.
See ad on page 46

Empire Security Supplies
4600 B Nesconset Hwy.
Port Jefferson Station, NY 11776
(516) 928-1919
FAX: (516) 928-4745

Key Personnel: Ira Levine, Pres.; Bob Gorman, Sales Mgr.
Empire Security Supplies is a young and rapidly growing distributor of locksmith and hardware supplies. We have been in business for seven years, and are constantly expanding our line of manufacturers' products. We are one of the largest wholesale distributors on Long Island, New York. We believe in personalized service and quality merchandise.

Ewert Wholesale Hardware Inc.
4709 W. 120th St.
Alsip, IL 60658
(800) 451-0200, (708) 597-0059
FAX: (708) 597-0881

Key Personnel: Brian King, Sales; Wes McKenney, Sales; Clelia King, Acct. Rec.
Ewert Hardware has added the Russwin line to our inventory. We will be supporting both Corbin and Russwin for the locksmith industry.

Express Hardware
1203 S. Northwest Hwy.
Barrington, IL 60010
(800) 323-7447
FAX: (708) 381-7199

Key Personnel: Steve Yellin, Pres.
Express Hardware is a full line supplier of Schlage, Von Duprin, Baldwin, Norton and Hager products.

Fairway Supply Inc.
4303 Dacoma
Houston, TX 77092
(713) 957-2160
WATS: (800) 767-FAIR
FAX: (713) 957-2122

Key Personnel: Don Bradford, Pres.; Bob Conley, VP; Rick Gummelt, VP

FASTRACK HARDWARE, INC.
3655 North 126th St.
Brookfield, WI 53005
(800) 458-8707
FAX: (414) 781-4232

Key Personnel: Paul Federspiel, Cust. Svc.
Full line distributor of Yale products. Yale locks, keyblanks and cylinder plugs in stock for immediate shipment. If you need Yale fast, get on the right track with Fastrack Hardware, Inc.
See ad on page 58

Fichet-North America
1255-A Oakbrook Drive
Norcross, GA 30093
(800) 582-0696
FAX: (404) 263-6567

Key Personnel: Norm Brauner, Pres.
Manufacturers and distributors of high security safes, fire and record safes,

deposit safes, vault doors, safe deposit boxes and in-room safes.

Foley Belsaw Co. Locksmith Division
6301 Equitable Rd.
Kansas City, MO 64120
(800) 821-3452 (orders only)
(816) 483-2700 (cust. svc.)

Fortress Safe & Lock
336 Northland Blvd.
Cincinnati, OH 45246
(513) 772-4392, (800) 562-0295

Fradon Lock Co., Inc.
467 Burnet Ave.
Syracuse, NY 13203
(315) 472-6989, (800) 447-0591 (E)
Key Personnel: Don Rapp, Pres.; Frank Sweet, VP; Hope Bolinger, Safe Sales
Safe lock and key distributors. Safes: Amsec, Gardall, Knight, Major, Meilink, Mosler, Sentry. Safe-Locks & Parts: Precision Products, others. Auto-Locks: Briggs & Stratton "Full-Line," Auto Security Products "Full-Line," Key Blanks: ESP "Full-Line."

Fried Bros. Inc.
467 N. 7th St.
Philadelphia, PA 19123
(800) 523-2924 (Nat'l.)
Key Personnel: Alex Ebrahimzadeh, Pres.
Fried Bros. Inc. was established in 1922 in Philadelphia. Presently we supply the locksmiths from two warehouses located in Philadelphia and Phoenix, Arizona. We stock locks, padlocks, key machines, door closers, exit devices, decorative hardware, safes, vault, mail boxes and intercoms.

G-U Hardware, Inc.
11761 Rock landing Dr. (M-6)
Newport News, VA 23606
(804) 873-1097
FAX: (804) 873-1298
Key Personnel: Keven McDaniel, VP; Gerhard Loeffel, VP
Specialists in multiple lock door hardware.

Garden State Hardware Wholesalers
322-324 W. Front St.
Planfield, NJ 07060
(908) 753-1343
FAX: (908) 753-2040

Grace's Wholesale & Supply Div.
214 East 2 St.
Hastings, NE 68901-5217
(402) 462-2737 (1-9 p.m. CT)
Key Personnel: B. Gifford Sager, Pres., 1919 Bateman St. (402) 462-4389
H. Roger Grace, Prop.
CCL Security Products, Circle-Ess key machines, Ilco Lock Co. products, LAB pins and kits, locks, parts, key blanks and tools stocked. Also, new and resharpened cutters. Resharpened cutters on exchange basis or outright sale.

R.A. GRAHAM CO., INC.
70 James St.
Worcester, MA 01603
(508) 755-5815, (800) 333-3933

FAX: (508) 755-6584
R.A. Graham Co. is a full stocking distributor of Brassworks by KABA solid brass designer door hardware. They also stock Baldwin, Schlage, Kwikset, Weiser, Dexter, Ives, Master, Monarch, Norton, Stanley, Don-Jo, Gainsborough, Weslock, along with many other manufacturers.
See ads on pages 36 and 37

Grandview Hardware Co.
525 W. Seneca St.
Ithaca, NY 14850
(607) 273-0526
Distributors of Baldwin mortise locks and decorative hardware.

Granite Hardware Corp.
P.O. Box 518
Moneta, VA 24121
(703) 297-1808
FAX: (703) 297-1194
Key Personnel: David B. Colburn, President; Pamela J. Colburn, Sec./Treas.
Lever handle locksets (mortise or cylindrical); Removal core products; All-brands of levels, spindles and trim parts; Master key system and key blanks; Products supplied in all Manufacturers standard keyways; Hard to find replacement parts for most brands.

Great Lakes Lock Distributors
2301 Sassafras St.
Erie, PA 16502
(814) 459-0546, (Local)
(800) 543-8837
FAX: (814) 456-1542
Key Personnel: John Carneval, Owner; John Carneval, Jr., GM; John Carneval, Sales
We represent over 30 manufacturers including: Abus, Detex, ESP, LCN, Lori, Master, Medeco, Monarch and Precision. Our Medeco inventory includes commercial as well as biaxial keyways. We can provide masterkey systems cut keys and keying. We accept Visa and Mastercard and our minimum order is only \$10.00.

H & H LOCK & SECURITY WHOLESALEERS
9140 Gaither Rd.
Gaithersburg, MD 20877
(301) 948-1996
FAX: (301) 948-5265
See ad on page 155

H. Hoffman Co.
7330 W. Mortrose Ave.
Chicago, IL 60634
(An LSDA Company)
(708) 456-9600 (Local)
(800) 942-0217 (Illinois)
(800) 323-1918 (Midwest)
H. Hoffman Co. Distribution Centers:
(800) 382-9449 (Indianapolis, IN),
(800) 392-1303 (St. Louis, MO),
(800) 472-9191 (Milwaukee, WI),
(800) 247-8217 (Cleveland, OH),
(800) 526-5897 (Kansas City, KS)
FAX: (708) 456-0878
Key Personnel: Al Hoffman, Pres.;

Continued on page 98

H. Hoffman Co.

Continued from page 96

John Bosworth, Sales Mgr.; Karen Hoffman Kahl, Operations; Marty Jalove, Mktg. Mgr.
H. Hoffman, the "House of Locks" has over 60 years experience as a distributor of a full line of security hardware and related products, i.e. locksmith supplies, safes, electronic controls, novelty items, etc., enjoying a reputation built on quality services. Same day delivery, selling catalog, monthly flyers, competitively priced serving mid-America.

H.S. & S. Wholesale Distributor of Lock Hardware
12915 W. 8 Mile
Detroit, MI 48235
(800) 521-2202, (800) 482-3000 (MI)
FAX: (313) 342-7580
Key Personnel: Michael Solomon, Pres.; Neil Cronk, Sales Mgr.

Hardware Agencies Ltd.
1220 Dundas St. East
Toronto, Ontario Canada M4M 1S3
(416) 462-1919, (800) 268-6741
Key Personnel: James Roberts, Mktg. Mgr.; Paul Halberstadt, Pres.
Full line locksmith supplier. Lock and door hardware, key blanks, key machines, locksmith tools and equipment, high security lock lines, padlocks. The Company with the most of the best.

Hardware Sales & Supply
35950 Industrial Rd.
Livonia, MI 48150
(An LSDA Company)
(313) 591-1150, (800) 521-0955
(Midwest)
(800) 837-5625 (PA)
FAX: (313) 591-7289
Key Personnel: Milt Goldman, Pres.; Arnie Goldman, Op. Mgr.; Ed Mooney, Branch Mgr.
Hardware Sales & Supply has been supplying locksmiths since 1925. Servicing the Midwest from its Detroit and Pittsburgh warehouses, Hardware Sales sells and services the LSDA locksmith line as well as over 100 security manufacturers. The new HS 1992/1993 catalog is available to locksmiths in the Midwest.

Hardware Specialties, Inc.
R.D. 2, Box 28A
Dubois, PA 15801
(814) 371-8694
FAX: (814) 371-0590

Hardware Suppliers of America, Inc.
213 Mill St.
Winterville, NC 28590
(800) 334-5625 (NC),
(800) 334-5625 (TX),
(800) 282-8499 (FL),
(800) 358-6016 (GA),
(800) 334-5625 (OH)
(800) 334-5625 (CA)
FAX: (800) 334-5635
Key Personnel: Francis Casey, Pres.; Schlage locks, parts and accessories; Dexter locks and parts; Baldwin

products; H.B. Ives products; Monarch panic devices; Norton Closers; Rixson-Firemark products; Simplex push-button locks; Major Metalfab key cabinets; Hager and McKinney hinges; Rytan key cutters; Falcon locks and parts; Alarm Lock.

Helen's Keys & Locks
1145 St. Jude Dr.
Schnectady, NY 12303
(518) 355-7000
Key Personnel: Helen K. Frier
Locksmith supplies, wholesale only. We carry business and technical aids, locking devices, locksmithing industry supplies and equipment. A 104 page catalog is available. The business started in 1972.

House of Security
151 E. Fifth
Columbus, OH 43201
(614) 291-7715
FAX: (614) 299-0872
Key Personnel: Carl Zipf, Tom Zipf, Scott Basham.
House of Security is a wholesale distributor, in business since 1972. We carry a large selection of Schlage, Falcon, Medeco, PHI Panic Bars and a lot more.

HOWARD MFG. CO.
5996 S. Crocker St.
Littleton, CO 80120-2054
(303) 794-2510
FAX: (303) 794-3703
Key Personnel: Tito Howard, Pres.
HMC supplies two door pressure gauges to measure door function and comply with ADA requirements. The "DFG" measures force from 0 to 35 lbs. and the "U237X" measures door opening/closing force from 0 to 7 lbs.
See ad on page 149

Independent Hardware Inc.
14 S. Front St.
Philadelphia, PA 19106
(215) 925-5306, (800) 346-9464
FAX: (215) 922-6552
Key Personnel: Frank Stanco, Pres.; Vincent Campagna, VP
Stocking wholesale distributor of Schlage, Kwikset, Dexter, Corbin, Norton, Master, Yale, Von Duprin, Adams Rite, Arrow, Ilco, National, Folger Adam, Sargent, Simplex, Chicago, Dorma, Bommer, Alarm Lock, Lab, Lori, Rixson, Quincy, Seidle, Russwin, Locknetics hinges. Centrally located in Philadelphia. We offer same day shipping.

Integrated Ventures Springs
312 Ohio Ave.
Cincinnati, OH 45215
(513) 761-5780
Key Personnel: Toby Stafford, Operations Leader.
Complete line of springs, spring assortments and spring replacement kits for specific product applications. Custom springs available via the spring connection access network (S.C.A.N.) System. Products include the superstocker assortment, Russwin

forum latch rebuild kit, pin tumbler springs, premium mortise latchspring assortment, garage door springs, etc.

Instant Hardware Delivery
12321-B Wilkins Ave.
Rockville, MD 20852
(800) 437-5837 (Nat'l),
(800) 492-6805 (MD),
(301) 231-5020
FAX: (301) 279-7913
Key Personnel: Beverly Vigue, VP; Jayme Wilburn, Sales Rep.; Kenneth Domurot, Sales
I.H.D. is an established wholesale distributor center located in Rockville, MD supplying exclusively to contract houses, suppliers and locksmiths. We represent three manufactured lines of commercial/residential hardware, namely Schalge, Von Duprin and Valli and Colombo.

Intermountain Lock & Supply
3106 S. Main
P.O. Box 65158
Salt Lake City, UT 84115
(801) 486-0079, (UT),
(800) 453-5386 (US)
FAX: (801) 485-7205
Key Personnel: Jay Hickenlooper, Pres.; Bob Steinman, Vice President and Sales Mgr.

International Door Closers, Inc.
East: 1920 Air Lane Dr.
Nashville, TN 37210
(615) 885-7060
(800) 225-6737
FAX: (615) 885-0903
West: 1140 North Kraemer Pl.
Anaheim, CA 92806
(714) 666-0390
(800) 544-4422
FAX: (714) 666-2215
Key Personnel: Kenneth T. Yamato, Pres.; David Minton, Gen. Mgr.
International has been supplying the industry with hydraulic door controls and related hardware for nearly a quarter of a century. Surface applied door closers, overhead concealed door closers, and storefront door hardware are available from distribution facilities in Anaheim, California and Nashville, Tennessee.

Island Pacific Distributors, Inc.
1668 King St.
P.O. Box 22189
Honolulu, HI 96822
(808) 955-1126
FAX: (808) 946-6480
Key Personnel: Leon Wolfley, Pres.; Barbara Wolfley, VP
Founded in 1978, full line distributor of locksmith supplies and builders hardware. Also, large designer hardware and bath fixtures.

J & J Distributors
1028 Donaldson
San Antonio, TX 78228
(512) 734-6165
FAX: (512) 735-2248
Key Personnel: Joe Sulsar, Owner.
Established 1965 - Locks and Locksmith Supplies - Abloy, Adams Rite, All Lock, Chicago Lock Co., Don-

Continued on page 100

J & J Distributors

Continued from page 98

Jo Mfg., Falcon, HPC, Ilco Key Machines, Ilco keyblanks, Lori Corp., Master Lock, MAG, National Cabinet Lock, Rytan, Schlage, Silca Key Machines, Silca keyblanks, Weiser, Yale.

JLM Wholesale, Inc.
3204 Adventure Lane
Oxford, MI 48371
(800) 522-2940

FAX: (800) 782-1160

Key Personnel: Ray Baldwin, GM;
Kenn Andridge, Sales Eng.; Jan Mirku,
Pres.

We have in stock for immediate delivery Folger Adams, LCN Closers, Locknetics Security Engineering, Roton Hinges, Von Duprin, Adams Rite, Security Door Controls and Glynn Johnson products. Help with application is available from our consultants. Most orders are shipped same day as received.

HANS JOHNSEN CO.

8901 Chancellor Row
Dallas, TX 75247
(800) 678-1560, (214) 879-1500
FAX: (214) 879-1530

Key Personnel: Howard H. Johnsen,
Pres.; Saul Espinoza, VP-Lock;
Edward Ibarra, Mktg.

See ad on page 18

A.T. Jones & Son

1456 Broadway
Detroit, MI 48226
(313) 965-1455

FAX: (313) 965-1093

Key Personnel: Bob Volgoi, Johnn
Dunn, Rick Sowinski

A.T. Jones & Son serving the locksmith since 1904. Representing Adams-Rite, Arrow, Baldwin, Chicago, Corbin Cabinet, P&F Corbin, Detex, Dexter, Don Jo, Folger Adam, Glynn Johnson, Hager, HPC, Ilco, Illinois, LCN, Master, Medeco, National Lock, National Guard, Rixson, Rofu, Sargent, Schlage.

JO-VAN DISTRIBUTORS

929 Warden Ave.

Scarborough, Ontario

Canada M1R 4C6

(416) 752-7210, (800) 268-5731

FAX: (416) 752-3845

Key Personnel: Leonard J. Passarello,
CPL., Pres.

Your one-stop distributor. Fast,
reliable service. USCAN distributor.

See ad on page 18

K & K Lock and Supply, Inc

20 N. Central Ave.

Upland, CA 91786

(909) 920-0023 (800) 233-7772

FAX: (909) 920-0402

Wholesale distributing of locksmith tools and supplies, security hardware and builders hardware, auto locks and full line of lock hardware.

K-D-L HARDWARE SUPPLY INC.

1621 8th Ave.
Seattle, WA 98101
(206) 682-7383

KDL Hardware Supply Inc. has been in the security hardware business since 1919. We distribute products from over 200 manufacturers. In 1985, we joined the "USCAN" distribution network which provides the opportunity to purchase at most competitive pricing. Competitive pricing and great service have been KDL trade marks.

See ad on page 18

KENCO SUPPLY CO.

2531 North 85th St.

Omaha, NE 68134

(800) 228-2266, (402) 397-8291

FAX: (800) 228-4175

Key Personnel: Charles Kent, Pres.;
Robert Kent, VP; Steve Thilliander,
Warehouse Mgr.

At Kenco, we offer a free catalog just a phone call away. We also have no minimum order and we are a full line distributor offering 12,000 different items. At Kenco your satisfaction is our most important goal. Kenco, where we haven't forgotten that service is important.

See ad on page 150

Key Blank Services

P.O. Box 6247

Delray Beach, FL 33484

FAX: (800) 448-8280

Continued on page 103



STRATTEC™

***The world's largest producer of
automotive locks and keys.***

[Click here for more information](#)

Key Blank Services

Continued from page 100

Key Personnel: Jacki Friedman, Sales Rep.
Key Blank Services is a wholesale distributor, since 1977, with an extensive inventory of key blanks, key machines (new and used), novelties - rings - fobs - etc. and printed signs. Key Blank Services is continually expanding its catalog which is available on request free. Our quick and personal service is here to help your business.

**KEY HARDWARE CO.
DIV. OF ROBERT SKEELS & CO.**
2400 San Fernando Rd.
Los Angeles, CA 90065
(800) 734-4539
FAX: (310) 639-7569
Key Personnel: Lester Jordan, Pres.;
Kenneth Jordan, Vice Pres.
See ad on page 18

Key Mart Inc.
3171 S.E. Dominica Terr.
Stuart, FL 34997
(407) 283-8029 (FL)
(800) 228-7755 (USA)
Wholesale distributors: for padlocks, entrance locks, key blanks, miscellaneous hardware. Large inventory of hotel keys. No minimum orders on hotel keys.

KEY SALES & SUPPLY CO.
9950 Freeland Ave.
Detroit, MI 48227
(800) 445-KEYS
FAX: (313) 931-7758
Key Personnel: Sheldon Wiener, Pres.;
Michael Wiener, VP
Full line stocking distributors of key blanks, key machines, locks, locksmith supplies and hardware.
See ad on page 62

Key Supply
362 7th St.
San Francisco, CA 94103

Keystone Safe & Equipment Wholesalers
625 South Eighth St.
Philadelphia, PA 19147
(215) 627-7736
Key Personnel: Edward C. Dornisch, Pres.; Patricia Krause
Keystone Safe & Equipment Wholesalers are exclusive distributors of the Keystone "Protector," one and two hour fire safes and computer safes and the "Keystone Viking" burglary resistive fire safe. Distributors of other selected safe manufacturers.

**M.D. Kramer
Locksmith Supplies**
535 Liberty Ave.
Brooklyn, NY 11207
(718) 647-7800, (800) 221-9674
FAX: (718) 277-5624
Key Personnel: Joel Kramer, Pres.;
Joseph Saluptoni, Mktg. Mgr.
One of the largest distributors of popular or hard-to-find products.

Leading Edge Tool Co.
3001 Redhill Ave. 5-205
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
(714) 549-7027
FAX: (714) 549-7027
Key Personnel: Rick Barbarossa,
Owner.
Leading Edge's "close quarters" drill attachments chuck into any electric drill and allow you to drill in 2' of space or less. All purpose tools for hard-to-reach places. Proudly made in America. Specialty screwdrivers, drills, inspection lights, voltage testers.

David Levy Co. Inc.
12753 Moore St.
Cerritos, CA 90701
(310) 404-9998
FAX: (310) 404-9698
Key Personnel: John Latino, Sr. VP;
Allen Shiffman, VP Security Products.
The David Levy Co. is an importer, distributor and manufacturer of electronic parts and accessories. Product emphasis is on the Black Widow line of vehicle security, cellular phone accessories, general line electronic parts as well as installation tools, parts and accessories.

Lock Supply Co., Inc.
3615 N. 7th St.
Phoenix, AZ 85014
(602) 263-5286 (800) 525-3131 (W)
FAX: (602) 241-0249
Key Personnel: Alex Ebrahmzadeh,
Pres.
Large selection of locks, parts, key machines and safes.

Lockmasters Inc.
5085 Danville Rd.
Nicholasville, KY 40356
(606) 885-6041 (800) 654-0637
FAX: (606) 887-7093
Key Personnel: Clayton Miller, Pres.;
Mark Miller, Sales Dir.; Wes Day, Ed.
Dir.
Lockmasters has now been in business for over 35 years teaching courses ranging from safe lock servicing to professional locksmithing. Over the years, Lockmasters has also become a major supplier for safe tools and equipment. Ranging from borescopes and drillings to combination locks and safe deposit locks.

Locks Co.
2050 N.E. 151 St.
N. Miami, FL 33162
(305) 949-0700, (800) 288-0801 (Nat'l)
FAX: (305) 949-3619
Key Personnel: Milton Dorn, Pres.;
Mark Dorn, VP; Mike Dorn, Sales Mgr.
Full line distributor with all major lines in stock. High security lines such as Medeco, ASSA, and Schlage Primus are no problem. We also have a large variety of electronic locks and entry systems. We specialize in product knowledge, stock, and delivery time.

The Locksmith Store Inc.
1229 E. Algonquin Rd., Unit E
Arlington Heights, IL 60005
(708) 364-5111

FAX: (708) 364-5125
Key Personnel: Tom Swiderek, Pres.;
Jack Swiderek, Bob Szabo, Rico Chavez

LOCKWISE PRODUCTS INC.
2001 NW 167 St.
Miami, FL 33056
(305) 625-5525 (800)447-6616
FAX: (305) 623-9564
Key Personnel: Fred Cohen, Pres.; Patti Cohen, Sec./Treas.; Syd Friedman, advisor; Ed Nelson, Sales.
Wholesale distributors of major American lines; key blanks, locks, locksmith supplies, door hardware, safes, and electronic security. Warehouse has been expanded by 1,800 feet. Established 1943.
See ad on page 173

LSDA
7330 W. Montrose
Chicago, IL 60634
Full line stocking distributors of all major brands of door hardware and security products. Also marketing the LSDA private brand of products which is sold only through locksmith dealers. Available from these distributors: Acme Wholesale Distributors, Armstrong's Lock & Supply Inc., Canada Lock Products Ltd., Cooks Supply Co., Hardware Sales & Supply Co., H. Hoffman Co., and M. Taylor Inc.
See ad on page 179

**MAJOR LOCK SUPPLY
DIV. OF ROBERT SKEELS & CO.**
2512 E. Fender Ave., Unit F
Fullerton, CA 92631
(800) 734-4539
FAX: (310) 639-7569
Key Personnel: Lester Jordan, Pres.;
Kenneth Jordan, Vice Pres.
See ad on page 18

Mancini Safe Company
Twin City Plaza
Cambridge, MA 02141
(800) 367-3453
FAX: (617) 497-7233
Key Personnel: Ivonne McGinn,
Wholesale Mgr.; Stephen Randall, Svc. Mgr.; Peter Murphy, Locksmith Mgr.
Mancini Safe Company in 1993 will be expanding their wholesale safe distribution to include fire safes, TL-15's, TL-30's, TL30x6, and TRTL30x6. This line of safes is the most complete array of product available from a single supplier. Features and pricing advantages in every category will be sold thru exclusive regional distribution.

MAYFLOWER SALES CO., INC.
614 Bergen St.
Brooklyn, NY 11238
(718) 622-8785, (800) 221-2052
FAX: (718) 789-8346
Key Personnel: Bill Swetow, Pres.;
Harris Goldstein, VP; Brian O'Dowd,
Mgr.
Adams-Rite, American Lock, Arrow, Auto Security, Briggs & Stratton,

Continued on page 106

Mayflower Sales Co. Inc.

Continued from page 103

Chicago Lock, Corbin, Detex, Folger Adam, Gardall Safes, HPC, Ilco, Locknetics, Lori/Kaba, Marks, Master, Medeco, National Lock, Omnilock, Rofu, Sargent, Securitron, Security Engineering, Simplex, Star Safes, Yale. Full line distributors of locksmith supplies and builders hardware. Since 1917.

See ad on page 172

Mazer Wholesale

6228 Girard Ave.
Philadelphia, PA 19151
(215) 747-7900, (800) 343-0780
FAX: (215) 471-6415

Key Personnel: Andrew Mazer, Owner; Laura DerMarderosian, Nat'l. Sales; Harry Hatfield, Local Sales
Mazer Wholesale is a hardware/houseware distributorship. We service the locksmith trade by supplying imported locks, padlocks, door hardware, keyblanks, and close-outs. Concentration is on fast delivery, competitive pricing, and excellent service. We're a young, energetic company on-the-move, and are willing to serve you. (No minimum order.)

Maziuk & Co., Inc.

1251 W. Genesee St.
Syracuse, NY 13204
(315) 474-3959, (800) 777-5945
FAX: (315) 472-3111

Key Personnel: Stanley Maziuk, Jr., Pres.; Stanley Maziuk Sr., Treas.
Since 1943, Maziuk & Co. has provided personal attention and fast service to

our customers. Over 135 manufacturers are in stock including: Alarm Lock, Arrow, Briggs & Stratton, Corbin, Folger Adam, Kwikset, Master, Schlage, Simplex, Von Duprin, Weiser, Yale. Maziuk & Co. is large enough to provide you with the selection and prices you need without losing the "personal touch."

McDonald Dash Locksmith Supply, Inc.

1584 Two Place 38116
P.O. Box 38186-0907
Memphis, TN 38186-0907
(800) 238-7541, (901) 346-8111
FAX: (901) 346-8210

Key Personnel: Bette Arndt, Asst. to Pres.; E.R. Ferguson, Pres.; Jim Thomas, GM.; Burma Hanson, Office Mgr.
Wholesale distributors of 15,000 inventory items of 100 plus manufacturers to locksmiths, hospitals, schools and other institutions since 1945. Locks, locksmith tools, closers, exit devices, key machines, lock parts, key blanks, and technical books. Same day shipment of orders in by 12:00 CT.

McManus Locksmith Supply, Inc.

1309 Central Ave.
Charlotte, NC 28205
(704) 333-9112

Key Personnel: John W. Dyson, Pres.; Ben Lewis, VP; Lucille Mondy, Sec'y./Treas.; Betty Lewis, Bookkeeper/Mgr.

Metro Safe Co., Inc.

30845 John R
Madison Heights, MI 48071
(313) 585-7230
FAX: (313) 585-8705

Key Personnel: Orest R. Kalba, Pres.; Ereny "John" Szechowycz, VP
Distributors for: Amsec, Brown, Cannon, International, Kaso, Safe Corporation, and introducing an all new line of Metro Safes including home and office units: TL-15 and TL-30. We ship throughout the continental United States and Canada.

MIDLAND HARDWARE DIST.

P.O. Box 7043
13 Raritan Rd.
Oakland, NJ 07436
(800) 526-9000 (Nat'l),
(800) 562-2059 (NJ)
FAX: (201) 337-7695

Key Personnel: John Warren, Dir-Op. & Safes; Frank Begnoche, Dir-Purch. & Mktg.

We are a stocking distributor of door hardware for the following manufacturers: Baldwin, Dexter, Kwikset, Marks, Norton, Omnia, Precision, Schlage, Simplex/Unican and Von Duprin. Orders shipped same day if placed by 2 est. Call about our catalog.

See ad on page 32

Mid-South Locksmith Supply, Inc.

4176 New Getwell
Memphis, TN 38118
(901) 795-6987 (800) 238-6166
FAX: (901) 795-3475

Only the finest locksmith supplies and security products for 15 years.



**To be a World Leader You Need Quality Products,
Innovative Technology and Strong Partners.**

[Click here for more information](#)

Mid-States Security Corporation
247 Woodwork Ln.
Palatine, IL 60067
(708) 358-0760
FAX: (708) 358-0390

Key Personnel: K.C. Gullett, Pres.;
Mitch Gullett, VP;

Our products include Adams Rite,
Adam Lock, American Lock, Detex,
Fort Lock, Master, Medeco, Norton
Door Closers, Rofu, Simplex/Unican,
Trine and Yale Master Key Systems,
rekeying and servicing of Medeco, Fort
Lock, American and Simplex/Unican
is our specialty. Medeco restricted
keyway, cam locks, switch locks are
stock items.

Midwest Safe Distributors

P.O. Box 5310
Philadelphia, PA 19153
(800) 345-8053

Midwest Safe Distributors was
established in 1988 to serve the
locksmiths and safe dealers in the
Midwest. The warehouse is located in
Bensonville, Illinois. Twelve models of
the Diplomat Fire Safe line are stocked
and are immediately available. The
safes have key and combination locks.
Various lock options are available.

Midwest Wholesale Hardware

5121 Front St.
Kansas City, MO 64120
(800) 821-8527
FAX: (800) 621-6581
997 W. Kennedy Blvd., #A18
Orlando, FL

(800) 659-8527

FAX: (800) 659-6581

Stocking wholesale distributor for
Russwin, Schlage, Von Duprin, Yale,
LCN, Norton, Simplex, Locknetics,
Detex, Adams-Rite, Bommer, Ives and
Glynn Johnson. Same day shipment on
stock items. Call or fax toll free for our
price catalog. Ask about our prepaid
freight policy.

H.E. MITCHELL CO.

P.O. Box 14009
Portland, OR 97214
(503) 236-9444, (800) 626-5625

FAX: (503) 238-5715

Key Personnel: Mike Messing, Judy
Messing, Bob Thompson

See ad on page 56

MONACO LOCK CO. INC.

339-345 Newark Ave.
Jersey City, NJ 07302
(800) 526-6094

FAX: (201) 659-7626

Monaco Lock Company is a national
authorized stocking distributor of
electric locking devices, access control
equipment, detention products, and
door hardware. Monaco's 25 year
reputation is one of customer
satisfaction, dependability, and
personalized service. Our Vol. VIII
catalog features our complete product
line in stock and ready for shipping
nationwide.

See ads on pages 19,99

J. NATHAN HARDWARE

161 Comfort St.
Rochester, NY 14620
(716) 325-3330

(800) 634-2580 U.S. and Canada

FAX: (716) 537-1940

Key Personnel: Jim Bono, Pres.; Mark
Putnam, Cust. Svc.

... "Efficient, Effective and Productive"...
Service, knowledge, quality is our
business obligation to your residential
and commercial needs of locks,
builders hdwe. and locksmith supplies.
We maintain Schlage (A thru S Series),
Kwikset in every function, finish and
design. Complete line of Master Lock
and Hdwe. Medeco/Biaxial, Arrow,
Iico, ESP, Nat'l Cab., Yale, Securitron
and other quality manufacturers.

See ad on page 151

THE NATIONAL LOCKSMITH

1533 Burgundy Pkwy.
Streamwood, IL 60107
(708) 837-2044

FAX: (708) 837-1210

Key Personnel: Marc Goldberg,
Editor/Publisher; Tom Seroogy,
Managing Editor; Tom Mlodoch, Ad
Sales Mgr.; Debbie Schertzing, Sales
The National Locksmith magazine
informs you monthly about all news
and technical information you need.
We publish a series of technical books
and code books to educate locksmiths.

Continued on next page

NATIONAL

AUTO LOCK SERVICE, INC.

National Auto Lock Service, Inc. offers a wide
range of equipment and services for the
Automotive Locksmith. From tools and hard to
find key blanks to transponder
programming, we can take the mystery out of car
service. We accept credit card orders, and can ship
COD. Contact us for the latest in
automotive technology.

www.laserkey.com

Continued from previous page

New England Door Closer, Inc.
694 Union St., P.O. Box 28
West Springfield, MA 01090
(413) 733-7889
FAX: (413) 731-8368
Key Personnel: R.E. Longley, Pres.
New England Door Closer offers repair of current and obsolete door closers, is a stocking distributor of new door closers for Corbin, Dorma, Dor-O-Matic, Jackson, Kawneer, LCN, Norton, Rixson, R&K, Russwin, Yale and have in stock many of the replacement parts needed to fix a door closer problem.

New York Locksmith Supply Co. Inc.
1558 2nd Ave.
New York, NY 10028
(212) 737-0178 (914) 328-1919
FAX: (212) 988-9192
Key Personnel: Neal Geffner, Pres.; Barry Silver, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.; Len Geffner, Financial Secy.

OMAHA WHOLESALE HDW.
1201 Pacific Street
P.O. Box 3628
Omaha, NE 68103
(800) 228-8694 (Nat'l. WATTS),
(800) 228-2218 (NE WATTS)
FAX: (402) 444-1663
Key Personnel: William J. Stock, Exec. V.P.; Jim Humpal, Sales Desk; Howard Westerberg, Sales Desk-Omaha
Omaha Wholesale Hardware was introduced in the distribution field in 1985. Omaha Wholesale has experienced growth in each of the five years since it opened for business. Omaha Wholesale started with two product lines, Schlage Locks and Von Duprin panic devices. It has since added additional lines.

See ad on page 100

ORCHARD LOCK DISTRIBUTORS, INC.

30 Edmund St.
Hamden, CT 06517
(800) 233-2146 (Nat'l WATS)
(800) 547-5128 (CT WATS)
(203) 865-8106 (Local)
FAX: (203) 624-4083
Key Personnel: Larry Federico, Dir.-Operations; Bill Simmons, Nat'l Sales Mgr.; Paul Douglas, Account Exec.
Orchard Lock Distributors is a full line, nationwide distributorship serving the locksmith trade. The many major brands in stock include Arrow, Schlage, Yale, Dexter, Weiser, Abloy, Medeco, American, Master and many others. Our new larger facilities allow us to serve our customers better with more variety, faster delivery and competitive prices.

See ad on page 37

Pasek Corp.
9 West Third St.
So. Boston, MA 02127
(800) 628-2822
FAX: (617) 269-0547
Key Personnel: Lewis A. Alessandrini, Pres.

Agencies W. Pelletier (1980) Inc.
6700 Ave. Du Parc, Ste. 100

Montreal, Quebec
Canada H2V 4H9
(514) 276-6700
FAX: (514) 276-9413
Key Personnel: A. Cheply, GM; M. Pare, Sales Mgr.; R. Grenier, Sales Rep.; M. LeGault, Cust. Svc. Mgr.
Full line locksmith supply distributor. Key machines, key blanks, locksmith tools and supplies, locks, door closers, panic devices, electric strikes, high-security locks, safes, alarm systems. Prompt shipments. Since 1879.

Personal Security
P.O. Box 496
Hoosick Falls, NY 12090
(800) 446-6223
FAX: (802) 442-3823
Key Personnel: Jon Goodrich, Pres.; Dawn Raphan-Lee, Sales Director.
Distributor of Original Mace, muzzle Canine Repellent, the Big Jammer Door Brace and other quality self-protection and security products.

The Peterzell Co.
P.O. Box 521357
Longwood, FL 32752-1357
(800) 848-1024
Key Personnel: Victor Peterzell, Pres.; Betty Eichelberger, Off. Mgr.; Abe Peterzell, Sec'y.
Personal protection devices, battery operated door and window alarms, key accessories, door viewers and door knocker viewers, and door annunciators.

PIMLICO KEY SERVICE INC.
5242 Reistertown Rd.
Baltimore, MD 21215-5082
(800) 638-3815 (Nat'l)
FAX: (410) 367-7319
Key Personnel: John Trouland, Pres.
Locksmith supplies: Yale, Schlage, Kwikset, Sargent, Falcon, Arrow, Medeco, Lori, Unican, Ilco, HPC, Folger Adam, Corbin Cabinet, National, Marks, Adams Rite, Briggs & Stratton, Auto-Security, Valley Forge.
See ad on page 64

Protecht International
Stun Gun Experts
100 W. Cherokee Ln. Ste. 8
Lodi, CA 95240
(800) 999-9310
FAX: (209) 334-4101
Key Personnel: L. "Deano" Bertalino, Sales Mgr.

RA-Lock Company
210 S. Clark Rd., Ste. B
Cedar Hill, TX 75104
(214) 291-1301, (800) 777-6310
FAX: (214) 291-1346
Key Personnel: J.J. Gage, President; David Price, Sales Mgr.
Security for all coin operated machines. Cam locks, popout locks, t-handles, plug locks, safes, padlocks. Factory authorized service center for Medeco and Fort Lock Companies.

Racal-Chubb/Protection Group
29712 US Hwy. 19 North
Clearwater, FL 34621
(813) 785-0642

FAX: (813) 784-9279
Key Personnel: James R. Ringold, Pres.
Offering a full line of electronic access control and UL listed physical security products. Including major technologies in access control, modular vaults, vault doors, safes and night depositories. Contact above for additional information.

E.L. Reinhardt
3250 Fanum Rd.
Vadnais Heights, MN 55110-5219
(612) 481-0566, (800) 328-1311
FAX: (612) 481-0166
Key Personnel: Kenneth J. Stemig, Pres.; Kenneth P. Stemig, VP; John E. Stemig, VP

Renaud Sales
P.O. Box 23056, Milton Mall
Milton, Ontario L9T 5B4
(416) 875-4471 (416) 875-6847
Key Personnel: Joseph Renaud, Tech. Mgr.; Lisette Renaud, Order Proc.
Exclusive authorized agent and distributor of Ikon products of Berlin, West Germany. Ikon is a manufacturer of quality cylinders since 1927, specializing in key control, masterkeying and control locking systems.

RICHMOND INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIES
68 Port Richmond Ave.
Staten Island, NY 10302
(718) 448-2100
FAX: (718) 981-5665
See ad on page 146

Rininger Lock & Supply
3468 Citrus St., Suite C
Lemon Grove, CA 91945
(619) 463-0170
FAX: (619) 697-2590
Chuck Rininger, owner; Brian Goonan, sales, purchasing
Rininger Lock & Supply recently assumed the business that was known as "Lancaster Locksmith Supply" in El Cajon, CA. We carry a full line of locksmith supplies; tools, machines, etc., as well as being a major distributor of Baxter Systems code books, updates, guide keys, and tryout keys.

Jim Ripley's Services, Inc.
(Safe Monkey Wrench™)
304 S. Lynn Riggs Blvd.
Claremore, OK 74017
(918) 341-1077
Key Personnel: Jim Ripley, Pres.
The Safe Monkey Wrench™ is a tool designed to open many high security safes without drilling or manipulation, with minimum damage to the safe. The tool was designed by Jim Ripley, CML, a locksmith specializing in safe openings. Mr. Ripley has also taught safe opening classes.

Dave Sanders & Co. Inc.
107-111 Bowery
New York, NY 11226
(800) 542-1743 (Nat'l),
(212) 334-9898
FAX: (212) 966-4185

Continued on page 110

Dave Sanders & Co.

Continued from page 108

Key Personnel: Paul Sheopaul, Sales Asst.; Shelly Auerbach, Tech. Asst. Since 1952, Dave Sanders has been serving the trade community in the New York metro area. We stock an enormous inventory of building, cabinetry and door hardware. We specialize in commercial and decorative hardware and our line of power tools can't be beat. We are available from 8-4:30 p.m. Monday-Friday OEST.

Edw. Saucedo & Son Co., Inc.
711 N. Copra
El Paso, TX 79903
(915) 566-7101

Security House Padlock Distributors
3-877 Alness St.
Downsview, Ontario Canada M3J 2X4
(416) 661-5300, (800) 567-5300
FAX: (416) 661-6313
Canada's factory source for Master Lock, Dudley, American Lock, Papaiz, PrestoLock, Squire, Cisa, Hampton, Buddy, Esmet, HPC, XL-Lock, Olympus.

SECURITY LOCK DISTRIBUTORS
59 Wexford St.
P.O. Box 815
Needham Heights, MA 02194
(617) 444-1155 (local)
(800) 847-5625
FAX: (800) 878-6400
Key Personnel: Sidney Schwartz, Pres.; David Schwartz, VP; Jeff Schwartz, VP; Martin D. Wiener, Controller
Security Lock Distributors is a wholesale distributor of locks and security products. We are the nation's largest distributor of Arrow locks carrying their complete line. We also carry the complete inventories of Adams Rite, Folger Adam, Simplex, Bommer Mailboxes, Detex, Alarm Lock, Von Duprin electronics, and Locknetics-Security Engineering.
See ad on page 91

Security Plus, Inc.
3612 North 16th St.
Phoenix, AZ 85016
(602) 234-3883,
(800) 822-7550 (AZ),
(800) 426-0200 (Nat'l.)
Key Personnel: Steven E. Marcou, Pres.; Theo Nielson, Sales Mgr.
Security Plus is a wholesale lock distributor dedicated to providing excellent service to the locksmith industry. We are stocking products and parts of major manufacturers of automotive locks, cabinet locks, door hardware, locksets, locksmith tools, key blanks, key machines, safes, security devices, and various supplies.

Sell Hardware Distributing Inc.
117 South 27th Ave. West
Duluth, MN 55806
(218) 722-2328
Key Personnel: Don Sell

Sentinel Wholesale Hardware
Sentinel Diversified Industries, Inc.

2043 Wellwood Ave.
East Farmingdale, NY 11735-1283
(516) 753-6000
FAX: (516) 753-6004
Key Personnel: Alan Litroff
Wholesale distributors of architectural and builder's hardware including Medeco, Yale, Von Duprin, LCN, Magnetronics, Roton, Jackson, Rixson.

Serrubec Inc.
2073 Chartier Ave.
Montreal (Dorval), Quebec
Canada H9P 1H3
(514) 631-6791, (800) 361-0243
FAX: (514) 631-0494
Key Personnel: Joseph Mastro, VP
Wholesale locksmith supplies.

M. Shepse Co.
Div. Amsco Bionics
21st and East Carson Sts.
Pittsburgh, PA 15203
(412) 381-4900 (800) 666-6007
FAX: (412) 381-5122
Key Personnel: Sandy Zarembeg, VP
Kwikset, Weiser, Arrow, Sargent, Medeco, S&G, Master, National, Cabinet, Ilco, American, Stanley.

Shield Supply & Services Ltd.
Unit 17-1391 St. James St.
Winnipeg, Manitoba
Canada R3H 0Z1
(204) 774-1921
FAX: (204) 774-5627
Key Personnel: C.M. "Coley"
Kaufman, Pres./GM; Shawn McIntosh, Sales Mgr.
Major lines: Abloy, Abus, American Lock, Auto-Security, Briggs & Stratton, ESP, Falcon, Framon, Grobet, HPC, Ilco-Unican, Keymak, LAB, Medeco, National Lock, Rytan, Don-Jo Mfg.
Centrally located Canadian wholesale distributor of security hardware and locksmiths' supplies and tools to the trade, contract hardware houses and government and municipal agencies.

D. Silver Hardware Co., Inc.
591 Ferry Street
Newark, NJ 07105
(201) 344-3963, (201) 344-4055
(800) 222-2915 (NE)

Silver Sales
2701-C.W. 15th St., Ste. 291
Plano, TX 75075
(214) 867-4545, (800) 258-LOCK
FAX: (214) 618-1897
Key Personnel: Bill Silver, Judee Brummette-Silver
Carry a complete line of Sargent & Greenleaf, Simplex/Unican and Roton products. Since 1982, supplying these and other fine security hardware throughout the U.S.

ROBERT SKEELS & COMPANY
19216 S. Laurel Park Rd.
Compton, CA 90220
(800) 734-4539
FAX: (310) 639-7569
Key Personnel: Lester Jordan, Pres.; Kenneth Jordan, Vice Pres.
Over 40,000 items stocked, we support the locksmith and builder's hardware

industries in California, Oregon, Nevada and Hawaii since 1923.
See ad on page 18

SO-CAL
2602-A Transportation Ave.
National City, CA 91950-6654
(619)474-8847 (800) 521-3551
FAX: (619) 474-2440
Ron Erbland, co-owner; Lin Erbland, co-owner
So-Cal, established 1980, stocks key blankd, auto locks (foreign and domestic), locksmith tools, novelties, key cabinets, and security cash handling equipment. No minimum purchase is required
See ad on page 115

SOUTHERN LOCK & SUPPLY CO.
10910 Endeavor Way
P.O. Box 1980
Pinellas Park, FL 34664-1980
(800) 282-2837 (FL),
(800) 237-2875 (Nat'l)
FAX: (813) 544-2832
Key Personnel: Marvin Cutson, Pres.; David Matthies, VP-Op.
Southern Lock has been a supplier to the locksmith, security and building industries for more than 40 years, maintaining a large inventory of popular products from over 200 manufacturers. With four locations, competitive pricing and friendly, qualified sales personnel, Southern is doing what it takes to keep their customers happy.
See ad on page 15

Space Age Locksmith Supplies, Inc.
P.O. Box 740240
Orange City, FL 32774-020
(904) 734-3113 (800) 247-7942
FAX: (904) 734-0559
Key Personnel: John Millan, Pres.
Here at Space Age Locksmith Supplies we will give you personal attention. We are a stocking distributor for major manufacturers like All Lock, American, Star, Lucky Line, Silca, Valley Forge and others. We stock foreign and domestic car locks, pinning kits, key blanks, padlocks, key machines key rings and more.

Standard Wholesale Hardware Inc.
42 Ludlow St.
New York, NY 10002
(212) 353-0450

JACK STEARMAN LTD.
338 West 6th Ave.
Vancouver, B.C. Canada V5Y 1K2
(604) 872-8415
FAX: (604) 875-9174
Key Personnel: John Stearman, Pres.; Edna Nichols, Operation Mgr.
See ad on page 18

Stone and Berg
Wholesale Locksmith Supply
99-103 Stafford Street
Worcester, MA 01603
(800) 225-7405
FAX: (800) 535-5625
Key Personnel: Rick Brown, Sales Mgr.; Dick Brooks, Operations Mgr.; Phil Sandstrom, Purchasing Mgr.

Strauss Safe & Lock Co., Inc.

1801 2nd Ave.
P.O. Box 716
Des Moines, IA 50314
(515) 288-9571
(800) 532-4107 (Nat'l WATS)
FAX: (515) 288-9752

Key Personnel: Dan Swift, Pres.; Bill Cunningham, Wholesale Mgr.
Founded in 1927, Strauss is one of the oldest locksmith suppliers in the Midwest. We specialize in Weiser, Schlage, Master, and Ilco to name a few.

M. Taylor Inc.

(An LSDA Company)
5635-45 Tulip St.
Philadelphia, PA 19124
(800) 233-3355
FAX: (215) 288-2511

Key Personnel: Don Amole, Pres.; Matt Helms, Buyer/Marketing
M. Taylor is a distributor for all major lines of locks and hardware. We have been serving the Locksmiths since 1912. We also carry a complete line of LSDA Products. Our motto will continue to be "Service Tailored To Your Needs."

TAYLOR SECURITY & LOCK CO., INC.

8585 Atlas Dr.
Gaithersburg, MD 20877
(301) 948-7670 (800)676-7670
FAX: (301) 948-1029

Key Personnel: Joel Taylor, Pres.; Myrna Taylor, VP/Sec'y; Larry Dubit, VP-Op.

See ad on page 107

TOP NOTCH DISTRIBUTORS

P.O. Box 189
413 Erie St.
Honesdale, PA 18431
(800) 233-4210
FAX: (717) 253-6765
3688 Research Way
Carson City, NV 89701
(800) 722-4210

Key Personnel: Brian Mikulewicz, Mgr.; Jim Williams (NV)

See ad on page 27

Trans Atlantic

440 Fairmount Ave.
Philadelphia, PA 19122
(215) 629-0400, (800) 523-9956
FAX: (215) 629-1282, (800) 531-0844

Key Personnel: Norman Millman, Pres.; Berne Davis, Nat'l Sales Mgr.
We are the oldest (est. 1951) stocking importer of high quality, commercial and residential grade builders and security products from the many outstanding off-shore manufacturers we represent for the USA market. We specialize in locks, deadlocks, rim and mortise cylinders, panic devices, door closers and door viewers.

TURN 10 WHOLESALE

P.O. Box 746
Marietta, OH 45750
(800) 848-9790
FAX: (614) 374-3322

Key Personnel: Maribeth Miller, Cust. Svc.; Laura Jeanne Miller, Cust. Svc. Andy Miller, Cust. Svc.
Stocking Gardall and Meilink safes. All orders receive: free freight, 3 levels of discounts, complete selection, no minimums, free literature and sales aides, and delivery within 1-5 days.
See ad on page 187

Tweeds Locksmith Inc

Wholesale Supply Div.
601 Elm Ave.
Portsmouth, VA 23704
(804) 399-2180, (800) 544-4482
FAX: (804) 399-1636

Key Personnel: Ernest F. Floyd, Jr., Pres.; Gary A. Waterman, VP; Patricia C. Floyd, Sec'y/Treas.
Wholesale distributors, retail sales and

services for over 40 years. Distributors of all leading manufacturers, S&G, Kwikset, Ilco, Master Lock, Schlage, American Lock, Simplex, electronic cypher locks, etc.

Union Iron & Metal Co., Inc

2820 Holmes Rd.
Houston, TX 77051
(800) 237-0255, (713) 799-9960
FAX: (713) 799-8483

Key Personnel: Ron Higgins, Exec. VP; Mallory Hoffman, VP; Miguel Araujo, Sales

Continued on next page



Don't panic!
We have Security
Exit Devices.

[Click here for more information](#)

Continued from previous page

The Urich Lock Co.
316 N. Milwaukee St.
Milwaukee, WI 53202
(414) 272-2080
FAX: (414) 272-5946
Key Personnel: Art Preston, Office
Mgr.; James P. Holzer, CRL & Robert C.
Stein, Security Consultants
The Urich Lock Company has been
supplying, installing and servicing
Door Hardware and Security Locking
devices for residential, commercial,
industrial, and institutional clients in
Milwaukee, Wisconsin and abroad
since 1903. Call for competitive prices
and incomparable delivery times!

U.S. Lock Corporation
77 Rodeo Dr.
Brentwood, NY 11717
(800) 525-5000
FAX: (800) 338-LOCK
Key Personnel: Bob Bloom, VP-GM;
Jim Ellis, VP-Advertising
U.S. Lock is a distributor,
manufacturer, packager and importer
of U.S. Lock brand products and all
national brands of security hardware.
U.S. Lock Security Centers are a
nationwide network of authorized U.S.
Lock dealers that retail U.S. Lock
products as well as national brands.

Veehoff Supply Co.
1515 Lake Ave.
P.O. Box 361
Storm Lake, IA 50588
(712) 732-1836
Key Personnel: B.H. "Ben" Veehoff,
Owner
Nationwide distributors of automobile
masterkey sets, car unlocking tools,
and Star key blanks. We ship to all 50
states and Canada.

Wadsworth White Inc.
5873 New Peachtree Rd., Ste. 100
Atlanta, GA 30340
(404) 458-9449
FAX: (404) 452-7378

Waldron's Security
90 Knox Ct.
Denver, CO 80219
(303) 934-2148, (800) 255-0701
FAX: (303) 934-3452
Key Personnel: Donald N. Waldron,
Owner

Ray Ware Hardware
4048 Herschel St.
Jacksonville, FL 32205
(904) 389-6659
Key Personnel: Tom Jones, Ken Kuder

WedgeCo Tool Supply International
717 122 Ave. NE #4
Bellevue, WA 98005
(800) 452-2304
Wedge-It™ 2 in 1 tool (auto window
wedge and door panel removal tool).
Electric Trunk Tool No. 1101 "Trunk
Popper™", (volt electrical probe). Micro
Extractor™, (Broken key removal tool).
Corduroy "Locksmith" Caps, X8 Optical
Magnifier. Stainless steel forceps
(mosquito). Flex extension light. Bic
Pens, Magnetic Business Cards.

Wharco
305 North First St.
P.O. Box 549
Martins Ferry, OH 43935
(800) 848-5440 (Nat'l)
(800) 628-1133 (OH)
FAX: (614) 633-5779
Key Personnel: Paul Parnell, Mgr.

Wholesale 4 Inc.
706 S.E. Grand Ave.
Portland, OR 97214
(503) 238-8605
FAX: (503) 235-5636
Key Personnel: Nancy Burt, Mgr.;
Siobhan Mahoney, Sales; Sean
Garrison, Inventory.
Our main objective is service with
same day shipping on any stock item.
Special orders not a problem either.
Large inventory including Auto
Security, ESP, Ilco, Briggs & Stratton,
All-Lock, Adams Rite, Kwikset, Master,
Schlage, Weiser, Fort Lock, HPC, and
much more.

Wilco Supply
5960 Telegraph Ave.
Oakland, CA 94609
(800) 745-5450
FAX: (510) 653-KEYS
Key Personnel: H.D. Williams, Pres.;
R.D. Williams, VP-Op.; Jonathon
Clarner, Sec'y./Treas.
Over 32,000 security products,
electronic access and locksmith
supplies including locksets, keyblanks,
electric strikes, closers, hinges, key
machines, exit devices, maglocks,
padlocks, safes, cabinet/builders
hardware, automotive security,
fasteners, hand and locksmith tools.
Sam day shipping, on-line computer
order entry, competitive pricing and
knowledgeable sales staff.

Williams Key Co., Inc.
2206 Locust St.
St. Louis, MO 63103
(314) 231-2411, (800) 325-1779 (Nat'l)
FAX: (314) 231-4609
Key Personnel: Erma L. Williams,
Pres.; Mike Rachocki, GM; George
Koester, Op. Mgr.
Williams Key Co. was started in 1968
as a key company selling to local trade.
In 1974 it was incorporated and
expanded to carry locks and padlocks.
We now carry products of over 100
major manufacturers that include all
locksmith tools, locks, and hardware.
We have a 500 page catalog available.

Yohar Supply
P.O. Box 327
Elyria, OH 44036
(800) 362-7416
Key Personnel: Lloyd N. Lopez

Samuel Zeldin Inc.
1700 North 5th St.
Philadelphia, PA 19122
(215) 236-8600
Key Personnel: Claire Zeldin, VP
Automotive locks is our business.
Serving the entire United States.

M. Zion Co. Inc.
17 Murray St.
New York, NY 10007
(212) 349-8677

ZIPF LOCK CO.
830 Harmon Ave.
Columbus, OH 43223
(614) 228-3507, (800) 848-1577
FAX: (800) 228-6320

Zipf Lock Co. was established in 1908.
We specialize not only in the popular
locks but also the hard to find lock
functions and designs in Arrow,
Kwikset, Schlage, Dexter, Weiser and
many more. We are constantly adding
to our inventory of over 16,000 items.
Give us a call.

See ad on page 14

Correction:
Unfortunately we forgot
to note that the codes
printed in last month's
issue were provided by
and copyrighted by
HPC, Inc.



Schwab Corp.
Fire protection for your vital records.

**Free
freight!!**

**No middle
man!!**

[Click here for more information](#)

Schools

**ACME SCHOOL OF
LOCKSMITHING**
11350 S. Harlem
Worth, IL 60482
(708) 361-3750

Acme's Locksmithing Course was developed for the individual with no experience or prior training, but who wishes to learn the craft and begin a locksmithing career, or for the individual with previous experience who wants to expand and further his abilities and techniques. This course is an in-house, hands-on, training program where you will learn by doing.

See ad on page 106

COLORADO LKSM. COLLEGE INC.
4991 W. 80th Ave., Unit 103A
Westminster, CO 80030
(303) 427-7773

Key Personnel: Howard Smith, Pres. Colorado Locksmith College credits its growth success to the fact that we teach established courses, customized courses, and one lesson courses to our students. We believe in supply and demand; you supply the need, we meet the demand.

See ad on page 147

Foley Belsaw Institute
6301 Equitable Rd.
Kansas City, MO 64120
(800) 821-3452 (orders only)

(816) 483-2700 (customer service)

**GOLDEN GATE SCHOOL
OF LOCK TECHNOLOGY**
3722 San Pablo Ave.
Oakland, CA 94608
(510) 654-2677

Key Personnel: Edwin W.L. Scott Jr., Dir.; Charlie L. Cunningham, Chief Instr. Our school utilizes a unique teaching technique in an effort to turn out good, potential employees for the locksmith industry. For those who qualify, we also offer two week short term courses in just about any aspect of locksmithing. We also offer three week short term courses.

See ad on page 170

HPC LEARNING CENTER
P.O. Box 2093
Schiller Park, IL 60176
(708) 671-6284 Ext. LC,
FAX: (708) 671-6343

Key Personnel: Jerry Hoffman, Chief Educational Off.; Alan Goeke, Operations Mgr.; Charlie Cole, Instr. HPC Learning Center offers state board of education accredited courses in both basic and advanced locksmithing. Available in two convenient formats:
*Evening-Two nights per week (12 weeks, total 84 hours).
*Intensive-Two week Monday-Friday. (42 hours per week-total 84 hours).

Call or write for further information.
See ads on pages 2, 11, 124-127

**LOCK & SAFE INSTITUTE OF
TECHNOLOGY**
1650 North Federal Hwy.
Pompano Beach, FL 33062
(305) 785-0444

Complete locksmith course is offered at our South Florida campus. Practicing locksmiths may learn any subject area. Our students learn through "hands on" and field experience. Graduated are given a 24 hour, seven days a week hotline for technical information and help.

See ad on page 155

Lockmasters Inc.
5085 Danville Rd.
Nicholasville, KY 40356
(606) 885-6041
FAX: (606) 885-7093

Key Personnel: Clayton Miller, Pres.; Wes Day, Ed. Dir.; Allan halverson, Chief Instructor
Educational Classes: Residential Locksmithing and all safe and vault related courses. Correspondence: safe lock servicing, safe lock manipulation, safe deposit servicing, lock picking. Monthly trade magazine: Safe & Vault Technology; and trade association: Safe & Vault Technicians Association.



ASP Covers the World of Auto Locks

[Click here for more information](#)

LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE OF AMERICA, INC.

116 Fairfield Rd.
Fairfield, NJ 07004
(800) 526-0890,
(201) 575-5225 (NJ)

Key Personnel: John P. Regan, Pres.
The Locksmithing Institute of America, Inc., has been in business since 1948. We offer a complete training program in professional locksmithing and have taught tens of thousands of students all over the world since our inception.

See ad on page 149

Messick Vo/Tech Center

703 South Greer
Memphis, TN 38111
(901) 325-4840
FAX: (901) 325-4842

Key Personnel: Steven L. Glass, Instr.

NORTH BENNETT ST. SCHOOL

392 North Bennett Street
Boston, MA 02113
(617) 227-0155

Key Personnel: Jack Hobin, C.P.L., Instr.; Roy Nielsen, Dir.-Admissions
Founded in 1885, NBSS is an accredited member of NATTS. Specializing in hand tool skills, we offer 1170 hours of training in servicing all mechanical residential and commercial door-locking devices, set-up of master-key systems, install locks, service automotive locks, and servicing of combination locks..

See ad on page 66

NRI School of Locksmithing

4401 Connecticut Ave., NW
Washington, DC 20008

(202) 244-1600

Key Personnel: Bill Coleman, Exec. Dir.; Tyrone Robinson, Senior Instr.; Rick Hopkins, Training Coord.
Locksmithing and electronic security training is now available from NRI Schools. NRI gives you training in both locksmithing and electronic security systems in one complete new course. You train at home, according to your schedule. Write to us today for your free catalog.

Pine Technical College

1000 4th St.
Pine City, MN 55063
(800) 521-7463

Key Personnel: John Heckman, CML, Instr.; Jay Hutchins, Dean-Student Svc.
Pine Technical College, located 60 miles north of Minneapolis/St. Paul, is one of Minnesota's 34 technical colleges. In addition to other business and trade programs, the college offers a 96 credit (two year) diploma in locksmithing technology. The program (including internship) encompasses all aspects of the planning, installation, management, and repair of locks, electronic security, and allied systems.

Quintilian Institute

5001-A Lee highway #101
Arlington, VA 22207
(703) 525-7525
FAX: (703) 243-5476

Key Personnel: Richard Blackmon, Principal

The Professional Locksmith Training School of the Quintilian Institute offers

resident classes at the entry level and advanced level. Each of these intensive six day programs utilizes teaching methods proven in our military intelligence programs, rely on extensive practical exercises to develop skills, and employs the most effective tools and techniques.

Security Education Plus

P.O. Box 497
Nicholasville, KY 40356
(606) 887-6027
FAX: (606) 887-6027

Key Personnel: Rex E. Parmelee, Pres.

Universal School of Master Locksmithing

3201 Fulton Ave.
Sacramento, CA 95821
(916) 482-4216

Key Personnel: Rick Varina, Pres.
Correspondence and shop training. Working shop environment.

Valley Technical Institute

5408 N. Blackstone Ave.
Fresno, CA 93710
(209) 436-8501

FAX: (209) 439-3814

Key Personnel: G. Haven Young, Dir./Instructor

New classes starting four times a year. Basic locksmith class lasting 9 weeks will cover: lever and warded locks, disc/wafer tumbler locks, pin tumbler and automotive locks. Advanced locksmith class lasting 3 weeks includes masterkeying and safe maintenance. Hands-on labs included. Externships available after completion of programs.

medeco[®]
HIGH SECURITY LOCKS

**Integrity. Ingenuity....
security solutions.**

[Click here for more information](#)

Alarm Monitoring

ALARM MONITORING SERVICES

5021 Fairfield St.
Metairie, LA 70006
(504) 454-2163
FAX: (504) 454-8706

Key Personnel: Dera A DeRoche, Pres.;
Tammy Bennet, Oper. Mgr.
Alarm Monitoring Services, Inc. was
founded in 1980. The company provides
alarm monitoring services exclusively
for dealers. We are dedicated to
providing the most sophisticated alarm
monitoring services available anywhere.
See ad on page 109

Central Alarm Control, Inc.

13973 SW 140 Street
Miami, FL 33186
(305) 238-0800, (800) 288-6522
FAX: (305) 378-4563,
(800) 933-4563

Key Personnel: Robert Boudreaux, GM
Central Alarm Control, Inc. offers all
phases of digital alarm monitoring, long
range radio, and derived channel
providing service for security, fire, life
safety, medical environmental and
elevator telephone system. The U.L.
listed central station serves over 500
independent installing companies
nationwide. C.A.C. has served the
industry since 1982.

Emergency Response Center

1514 E. 191 St.
Cleveland, OH 44117
(800) 322-3721
FAX: (800)243-3329

Key Personnel: Jim Beck, Network Mgr.
National wholesale monitoring station.
Established in 1980, 35,000 systems
online. Dealer support provided.

Emergency 24, Inc.

4179 W. Irving Park Rd.
Chicago, IL 60641
(800) 827-3624
(312) 777-0707

FAX: (312) 286-1992

Key Personnel: Dante Monteverde, Pres.;
Maureen Gold, Nat'l Sales Mgr.; Pat
Deveraux, Central Stn. Mgr.
Emergency 24 is a nationwide central
station providing alarm monitoring
services exclusively to independent
alarm dealers since 1972. Dealer contract
financing program. Interactive
PC/Mainframe software program
available. Back-up branch central
stations. Exclusive ISDN based phone
number identification services.
Marketing aids and support.

Grand Central Station

23194 Kidder St.
Hayward, CA 94545
(800) 458-4519
FAX: (510) 887-7364

Key Personnel: Mike Cooke, Mgr.; Lisa
Fontillis, Dealer Support
Grand Central Station is an
Underwriters Laboratory listed central
station dedicated to supporting dealers
with quality wholesale monitoring of
burglar and fire alarms. G.C.S. can show
you how to increase your profits on all
monitoring jobs. We can provide direct
billing for your clients monitoring and
return profits to you.

Monital Signal Corp.

1433 Highway 34
Farmingdale, NJ 07729
(800) 631-2299
FAX: (201) 438-2335

Key Personnel: Ray Sacks, Pres.; Rich
McKelligett, Dir.-Op.
Nationwide alarm monitoring and
telephone answering service for the
security industry only. Down loading of
alarm histories and answering service
messages to on sight printers at dealers'
premises.

National Alarm Computer Center, Inc.

P.O. Box 12520

Santa Ana, CA 92712
(714) 834-1208
(800) 854-3392 (Outside CA)
(213) 687-3917
FAX: (714) 543-6719

N.A.C.C. is a complete all-service U/L
monitoring central station for licensed
alarm companies, offering a wide
variety of state-of-the-art monitoring
techniques for all makes of digital
dialers and alarm panels. N.A.C.C. Inc.
is equipped with a fully redundant
computer system.

National Guardian Security Svc. Corp.

Suite 550, 155 S. 5th Ave.
Minneapolis, MN 55401
(612) 336-4377
FAX: (612) 333-8358

Key Personnel: Craig Leiser, VP Dealer
Op.; Serr Wargin, Office Supv.; Becky
Smithwick, Dealer Support Svc.
National Guardian dealer operations has
served the monitoring needs of dealers
and their customers since 1977. We offer
selected hardware purchase and
marketing assistance to qualified dealers.

Security Central

312 Park Drive
P.O. Box 5754
Statesville, NC 28677
(704) 872-9857
(800) 222-2579 (NC),
(800) 438-4171 (USA)
FAX: (704) 878-0309

Key Personnel: Gayle H. Brown,
Monitoring Sales Mgr.
Security Central is a UL and FM
approved 24-hour nationwide
automated central station. All services
are via WATS lines, thereby maintaining
low-costs. Residential, commercial,
industrial and agricultural properties are
all a part of the Security Central
monitoring network. Marketing, sales
and technical assistance available.

Miscellaneous

The Aardvark Extractor
5225-R Stevens Creek Blvd.
Santa Clara, CA 95051
(408) 249-9735

Key Personnel: Charles Frazer, owner
Stainless steel micro forceps with
serrated jaws that open at the tip of a
single shaft for removing broken keys
tips or small objects from hard to reach
areas.

Abbeon Cal Inc.

123 Gray Ave.
Santa Barbara, CA 93101-1895
(805) 966-0810, (805) 963-7545
FAX: (805) 966-7659

Abbeon Cal is an industrial mail-order

company. Our 500 page catalog includes
all types of instruments, as well as
laboratory, plant, industrial and drafting
supplies.

Air Louvers Inc.

8455 E. Loch Lomond Dr.
Pico Rivera, CA 90660-0988
(213) 948-3495
FAX: (213) 949-4661

Key Personnel: Lou Majesko, Gen. Mgr.;
Ernie Strickland, VP Sales; Shari
Pendleton, Mgr. Customer Svc.
Air Louvers Inc. manufactures a full line
of louvers and vision frames for
commercial doors.

American Eagle Sales

P.O. Box 1091
Grants Pass, OR 97526
(503) 479-6497
FAX: (503) 474-1325

Key Personnel: Herbert R. Bell, Owner;
Shirley M. Bell, Co-owner
Originator and designer of a locksmith
belt buckle that truly depicts the
locksmith image. The buckle is available
both in pewter and brass finishes.

Audio Alert Systems

Of America, Inc.
4208 Dover Rd.
Louisville, KY 40216
(502) 448-6699
FAX: (502) 448-0018

Key Personnel: Lisa Hayes, Mktg. Supv.

E-Z Tone Magnetic Door Announcer completely non-electric. Needs no batteries. Audible up to 5000 sq. feet. Handsome pearl gray and dark bronze exterior.

The Canadian Locksmith Inc.
137 Vaughan Rd.
Toronto, Ontario M6C 2I9
(416) 653-2199
FAX: (416) 656-3048
Key Personnel: Arnold Sintnicolaas

Darex Corporation
Box 277-220 Hersey St.
Ashland, OR 97520
(503) 488-2224 (800) 547-0222
FAX: (503) 488-2229
Key Personnel: Neal Kinzie, Sales Mgr.; David Bernard, Pres.
Darex Corporation is known through out the world as the leading producer of precision sharpening equipment for drills, endmills and taps. Darex sharpeners are simple, accurate and they will save you time and money. For complete information Darex has available comprehensive literature and a free video.

Direct Safety Co.
7815 South 46th St.
Phoenix, AZ 85044
(602) 978-7009 (800) 528-7405
FAX: (800) 366-9662
Key Personnel: Patrick Acton, Mktg. Mgr.; Tom Reine, Product Mgr.

Edu-Tech
P.O. Box 36791
Grosse Pte., MI 48236-1791
(313) 824-2710
FAX: (313) 824-7560
Key Personnel: James K. Warunek, owner.
Distributors of Framon quality products and representing locksmiths/ security technicians who wish to teach their expertise to those already in the trade. Also, Edu-Tech will help those in the trade with their invention and concept of tool design from idea to manufacture and distribution.

Robert W. Fischer
5217 W. Flight Ave.
Santa Ana, CA 92704
(714) 892-1133, (714) 839-6272
We sharpen all types of key duplicating machine cutters.

GNM Videos
8402 Cricket Lake Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28277
(704) 544-2600
Key Personnel: Glenn Morris, Pres.
GNM Videos produce training videos on various subjects. Locksmith and safe training is a large part of our video sales. These are taught by a professional locksmith who knows his trade. Other tapes include self-defense for women, taught by a national champion in karate.

Jon's Lock & Key
8918 So. 700 E.
Sandy, UT 84070
(801) 255-1003
Key Personnel: Jon Vawdrey, owner;

David Vawdrey, Mgr.
We have manufactured the EZ Vats tool which simplified the making of a VATS key. This tool and the 15 Vats key blanks are all you need to originate the pass key. No connecting or disconnecting of any wires necessary. Simple, inexpensive, satisfaction guaranteed, \$49.95 plus \$3.50 shipping and handling.

Kett Tool Co.
5055 Madison Rd.
Cincinnati, OH 45227-1494
(513) 271-0333
Key Personnel: H. Rowe Hoffman, Chrm.; Wm. A. Berlier, Pres.; Rick Fowkes, Sales Mgr.
Manufacturer of specialty cutting portable power saws, shears and nibblers for cutting sheet metal, wood and plastics.

Lifetime Products
Rt. 78 South
Kewanee, IL 61443
(309) 853-3387
FAX: (309) 853-3389
Key Personnel: Jean Kaine, GM; Jim Themanson, Mktg. Mgr.; Lanny Hulslender, Sales Mgr.
Lifetime's lift-a-load elevating platform trailer raises the load from the ground up to 54" high. Ideal for delivering safes, ATMs and vault doors. 4,000 lb. to 15,000 lb. capacities.

Locksoft, Inc.
P.O. Box 2660
Gaithersburg, MD 20886-2660
(301) 258-9245
FAX: (301) 670-6199
Key Personnel: Jon Payne, Pres.; Jerry Cohen, GM; Adam Blum, VP
Locksmith industry software, masterkeying, key records, codes, point-of-sale, and accounting. Free catalog.

Monarch Tool and Mfg. Co., Inc.
P.O. Box 427
105 East Fourth St.
Covington, KY 41011
(800) 462-9460 in US & Canada
FAX: (800) 545-6831
(606) 261-7403
Key Personnel: Pete Bigner, Dir. Sales; Norman Martin, Corp. Admn.
Manufacture and produce coin boxes, locks and extensions, and coin mechanisms for use in laundry equipment featuring Ace, Duo and Medeco locks. Family owned and operated since 1903, 100% American made products.

OHIO TRAVEL BAG MFG. CO.
811 Prospect Ave.
Cleveland, OH 44115
(216) 621-5963
FAX: (216) 621-5659
Key Personnel: Paul Gallin, Bruce Oppenheim, Ray Patel
Specialized distributor of luggage locks, keys and related hardware and handles. Catalog 791, \$10 payable in advance. Also publishes catalog 790 free, which shows small gift and travel items including carded leather key rings, key cases, and related products.

See ad on page 152

Paktek, Inc.
7307 82nd. St. Ct. SW
Tacoma, WA 98498
(800) 258-8458
FAX: (206) 589-1091
Key Personnel: J. Alan Billingsley, Pres.; Mark Blanchard, Sales.
Toolpak Brand tool carriers allow you to keep your tools where you need them, with you. Toolpak Original is a backpack that carries over 100 tools in 6 specially designed tool panels. Fannypak carries a smaller complement of tools for people who need to have a few tools with them all the time. Made tough, in the USA.

Prime Line Products Co.
4185 Hallmark Pkwy.
San Bernardino, CA 92407
(714) 887-8118
FAX: (714) 880-2906
Key Personnel: Dick Crowther, Pres.; George Sutphen, VP
Door reinforcing sleeves, high security strikes and screen/storm door latches and closers.

"Samantha" - Group Three Technologies
2125-B Madera Road
Simi Valley, CA 93065
(805) 582-4410
FAX: (805) 582-4412
Key Personnel: Jerry Winters, VP Sales/Mktg.; Paula Ann O'Neill, Sales Admin.
Samantha is a total home controller that includes security, telephone/answering device, intercom/monitor, audio input, memos/announcements, and personal time mngmt./controls lights/appliances, heating/cooling; and programs time, motion, light and manually sensed events. It can be controlled from any room or remote phone with voice prompting step-by-step.

Vern Rose Tool Processing
8605 Commerce
San Diego, CA 92111
(619) 560-9769

Scosche
5160 Gabbert Rd.
Moorepark, CA 93021
(805) 523-0687
FAX: (805) 523-0761
Auto security encyclopedia.

Woodward Mfg. & Sales Co. Inc.
P.O. Box 217
Oostburg, WI 53070
(414) 564-2323, (800) 558-3536
FAX: (414) 467-8428
Key Personnel: Elmer Hazen, Pres.; Larry Market, VP; Jerry Johnson, Sales
Lectro Truck, a battery powered hand truck. One man moves load up to 600 lbs. and more. Maneuvers load with pushbutton ease up and down steps, on and off trucks, semis, vans, loading docks, around corners, over landings, bulkheads. Strong steel construction moves with greater safety 1500 lb. load.

Representatives

Arizona

Maxwell & Associates
1511 N. Hayden Rd. Ste. 160-303
Scottsdale, AZ 85260
(602) 451-1316
FAX: (602) 451-8187
Territory: AZ, NM, CO, UT, NV

G. C. Ratcliff Co. Inc.
2430 So. 20th St.
Phoenix, AZ 85034
(602) 258-5835
FAX: (602) 252-0148
Salespeople: Bill Bailes, Bud Ratcliff,
John Hamilton, Dawn Graves
Territory: AZ, New Mex., El Paso, TX

Randy M. Rehling
4175 W. Crocus Dr.
Phoenix, AZ 85023
(602) 938-1434
Salesperson: Randy Rehling
Territory: AZ, NM, El Paso, TX, Los
Vegas, NV

California

A & M Sales, Inc.
P. O. Box 5098
Huntington Beach, CA 92615
(714) 549-5003
FAX: (714) 549-7115
Salespeople: Allan Oblath, Marsha
Oblath, Mike Hancock
Manufacturers' representatives to the
locksmith and security trade; contract
and builders hardware dealers.
Covering the states of southern
California, southern Nevada, and
Arizona.

Best Marketing Co.
2311 Elda St.
Bradbury, CA 91010
(818) 359-7579
FAX: (818) 358-9169
Salespeople: Denis Daines, Georgia
Daines, Bob Ipema, Chuck Wilson, Bill
Spivens
Territory: So. CA, Los Vegas, NV, AZ,
New Mex., El Paso, TX

Brownell-Phillips, Inc.
P.O. Box 321
Tustin, CA 92681
(714) 544-8003
FAX: (714) 544-9301
Salespeople: J. Michael Brownell,
Thomas Phillips, Dan O'Rourke, Chuck
Jones
Territory: Southern CA, AZ, Los Vegas,
NV

Cimaron Pacific
4911 Cabrillo Point
Discovery Bay, CA 94514
(510) 634-3395

FAX: (510) 634-7577
Salespeople: Matt Murphy, Gary Smith
Territory: No. CA, No. NV

Coffman Associates
1531 Eagle Park Rd.
Hacienda Heights, CA 91745
(818) 810-7337
FAX: (818) 810-7337
Salespeople: Barry Coffman, Harry
Sanneman.
Territory: So. CA, NV, AZ.

Franken and Associates
20746 Elfin Forest Rd.
Escondido, CA 92029
(619) 744-0366
FAX: (619) 744-0366
Salespeople: Suzi Franken, Kelly
Sadowski
Territory: So. CA

Johnston & Dean
11923 Salem Dr.
Granada Hills, CA 91344
(818) 831-7788
FAX: (818) 894-0280
Salespeople: Ellen Johnston, John Dean
Territory: So. CA, AZ, So. NV

Nicolai & Associates
108 N. McPherson Rd.
Orange, CA 92669-3721
(714) 538-5515
FAX: (714) 538-9339
Salespeople: Steve Nicolai, Peter
Nichols, Rick Holmes
Territory: So. CA, So. NV, AZ

Pacific Marketing Agency
P.O. Box 1274
1437 Junewood Pl.
Manteca, CA 95336
(209) 823-9001
FAX: (209) 825-5447
Salespeople: Tom Jackson, Helyett
Jackson
Territory: No. CA, NV

Security West Co.
2211 E. 69th St.
Long Beach, CA 90805
(213) 633-4149
FAX: (213) 630-8804
Salespeople: Bill McQuaid, Dick
Berreman
Territory: 11 Western states

Spectrum Associates, Inc.
1240 N. Jefferson, Suite M
Anaheim, CA 92807
(714) 630-6977
FAX: (714) 630-3061
Salesperson: Dick Jensen
Territory: So. NV, So. CA, HI

Sprinkle & Associates, Inc.
2031 E. Cerritos Ave., Bldg. 7 Ste. 7B
Anaheim, CA 92806

(714) 491-9320
FAX: (714) 491-9496
Salespeople: Bill Sprinkle, Don Mears,
John Lauer, Frank Caver.
Territory: So. CA, So. NV, AZ

Canada

Ironmonger
5200 Dixie Rd. #32
Toronto, Ont. Canada L4W 2A7
(416) 629-4900
FAX: (416) 629-7730
Salespeople: Paul Boyd, Paul Winicki
Territory: Eastern Canada

The Lauderdale Sales Co.
1-B Richview Rd., Suite 1106
Etobicoke, Ont. M9A 4M6
(416) 243-5354
FAX: (416) 244-7765
Salespeople: Barry Lauderdale, Robert
Renaud
Territory: Eastern Canada

Mouldens Ltd.
1497 Adanac St.
Vancouver, BC V5L 2C4
Canada
Phone: (604) 253-7558
FAX: (604) 662-8460
Salesperson: Margi Moulden
Territory: W. Can.

Colorado

Cofrank-Steele & Assoc., Inc.
2650 W. 2nd Ave., Unit 13
Denver, CO 80219
Phone: (303) 922-3692
FAX: (303) 922-8873
Salespeople: George Cofrank,
Brad Steele
Territory Covered: CO, UT, WY, MT,
ID, NM, El Paso TX.

The Florentine Co.
7694 W. Coal Mine Pl.
Littleton, CO 80123
(303) 973-4461
FAX: (303) 973-4813
Salespeople: Tony Florentine, Susan
Florentine, Jennifer Florentine
Territory: CO, UT, New Mex, WY

Sweeney Associates
920 E. 17th Ave.
Denver, CO 80218
(303) 860-1882
FAX: (303) 832-8751
Salespeople: Mike Sweeney, Barbara
Bianco, Kevin Lynch
Territory: CO, VT, NM, WY, ID, MT, El
Paso, TX

Connecticut

Devine Sales
P.O. Box 572
Tarriffville, CT 06081
(203) 651-7240
FAX: (203) 651-9369
Salesperson: Joseph P. Devine

Kevin Kelaher Associates
1317 Corbin Ave.
P.O. Box 1928
New Britain, CT 06050
(203) 224-9234
FAX: (203) 826-1103
Salespeople: Kevin Kelaher, Jim
Kelaher, Jim McNamee, Leslie
Saunders, Herb Kaplow
Territory: New England

Florida

PASY/DLB & Associates
93 NW 166 St.
Miami, FL 33169
(305) 947-4852 (800) 722-4549
FAX: (305) 949-6620

Rand-Mark South, Inc.
P.O. Box 5283
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33310-5283
(305) 484-1284
FAX: (305) 484-6345
Salespeople: A. Hank Stern, I. Jeff Stern
Territory: FL, except NW corner

Sunbelt Sales, Inc.
1050 Crystal Bowl CR.
Casselberry, FL 32707
(407) 695-6166
FAX: (407) 695-4166
Salespeople: Ken Lund, Stan
Schureman, Jason Lund, Diane Lund
Territory: FL

Suncoast Marketing Assoc. Inc.
P.O. Box 14055
Clearwater, FL 34629
(813) 786-4513
FAX: (813) 785-1234
Salespeople: Mike Barret, Ed Skaalend,
Jeff Barnett, Neal Boynton, Tom
Melville
Territory: FL, GA, AL, NC, SC, TN

Georgia

Covil/Russom Associates
2289 Rushmore Dr.
Marietta, GA 30062
(404) 992-8725
FAX: (404) 992-0776
Salespeople: Mike Russom, Dave Covil
Territory: GA, AL, NC, SC, VA, East
TN, FL

Giles & Associates
4713 Hammermill Rd.
Tucker, GA 30084
Phone: (404) 493-8811
FAX: (404) 491-1653
Salespeople: Brenda Bundy,
George Giles, Greg Baugh,
Angela Faircloth
Territory: GA, AL, TN

R.E. Perkola Representatives
P.O. Box 779
Buford, GA 30518
Phone: (404) 945-7854

FAX: (404) 271-0625
Salespeople: Robert Perkola,
Charles Pendleton.
Territory: GA, AL, E. TN.


S.B.S. Associates, Inc.
1530 Hillcrest Rd.
Norcross, GA 30093
(404) 923-9227
FAX: (404) 923-9262
Salespeople: J. W. Southard, J.
Southard, T. Southard, Roy Brown,
Buddy Brown, J. Phillips
Territory: VA, NC, SC, TN, GA, AL, FL,
MS

Illinois

F & L Sales & Marketing
228 Des Plaines Ave.
Forest Park, IL 60130
(708) 366-6521
FAX: (708) 366-7581
Salesperson: Steve Floyd
Territory: IL, IN, WI

Grotts & Associates
11727 S. Brightway
Mokena, IL 60448
Phone: (708) 479-1324
FAX: (708) 479-6364
Salespeople: Tom Grotts, James
Belanger
Territory: IL, No. IN, SW WI, MI.

Continued on next page



**HPC has it all:
Key Machines, Software,
Books, Car Openers,
Pick Sets, Tools, Door
Guards, and Key Cabinets**

[Click here for more information](#)

Representatives, Illinois

Continued from previous page

A.J. Hildebrand & Co.
137 N. Oak Park Ave., Rm. 401
Oak Park, IL 60301
Phone: (708) 383-2333
FAX: (708) 383-1377
Salespeople: Jack Hildebrand,
Gary Hildebrand, Robert Harrison,
Mike Robinson.
Territory: No. IL, E. WI.

K-M Sales Inc.
P.O. Box 2082
Northbrook, IL 60065
Phone: (708) 564-1976
FAX: (708) 564-5602
Salespeople: David Shapiro,
Marshall Shapiro.
Territory: IL, So. WI.

Midwest Security Sales
12701 Oak Valley Trail
Lockport, IL 60441
(708) 301-0604
FAX: (708) 301-8800
Salespeople: Richard Stukus, Jim Miller
Territory: IL, WI, NW IN.

Robert Perry Associates, Inc.
509 Lunt Ave.
Schaumburg, IL 60193
(708) 894-1700
FAX: (708) 894-3198
Salespeople: Robert Perry DHC/CDL
Sandra Perry Elaine Jarzadek.
Territory: IL, IN, WI

Gene Simon, Hardware Specialist
P.O. Box 51
Flossmoor, IL 60422
(708) 799-8783
FAX: (708) 799-4322
Territory: IL, IN, MI, MN, MO, OH, WI

Smith & Smith Sales Inc.
10928 S. Western Ave.
Chicago, IL 60643
Phone: (312) 238-5570
FAX: (312) 881-4258
Salespeople: Robert Smith,
Donald Smith, Richard Smith
Territory: IL, WI.

Tri-Power Marketing
420 Appley Ave.
Libertyville, IL 60048
(708) 680-9460
FAX: (708) 680-0150
Salespeople: Lance Jensen, Marge Ross,
Jerry Sadowski
Territory: No. IL, S.E. WI, No. IN.

Kansas

Huntsman Representation Inc.
10 Beechwood
P.O. Box 985
Hutchison, KS 67504
Phone: (316) 665-8780
FAX: (316) 665-8780
Salespeople: Wayne Huntsman, Wanda
I. Huntsman.
Territory: MO, IA, NE, KS.

Louisiana

Lem McCoy Associates
2424 Chestnut St.

New Orleans, LA 70130
(504) 895-8818
FAX: (504) 895-7228
Territory: LA, MS

Maryland

Bay Sales Co.
P.O. Box 86
Fallston, MD 21047
Phone: (410) 877-1733
Salesperson: Timothy Flanigan
Territory: MD, DC, VA, DE.

Fallows And Associates Inc.
2322 Harcroft Rd.
Timonium, MD 21093
(410) 252-1331
FAX: (410) 252-6134
Salesperson: Jim Fallows
Territory: MD, Wash. DC, DE, VA

R.L. Frazier Inc.
19600 Walter Johnson Rd.
Germantown, MD 20874
(301) 428-9410
FAX: (301) 428-1718
Salespeople: Paul Frazier, Lee Frazier,
Steve Rowles, Randy Jump.
Territory: MD, VA, DC

JDL Associates
4941 Brampton Parkway
Ellicott City, MD 21043
(301) 750-2225
FAX: (301) 750-1052
Salesperson: Jeffrey Luther
Territory: MD, Wash. DC, VA, E.PA,
S. NJ, DE

Patton Associates, Inc.
9057 Shady Grove Court
Gaithersburg, MD 20877
(301) 258-8844
FAX: (301) 948-7707
Salespeople: H.T. Patton, Jr., J.A.
Hardesty.
Territory: MD, VA, Wash. DC

Massachusetts

Bullard Associates
66 Walnut St.
Dedham, MA 02026
Phone: (617) 329-2299
FAX: (617) 329-4438
Territory: New England.

Perlman Associates
P.O. Box 45 Accord Branch
Hingham, MA 02018
(617) 749-1840
FAX: (617) 740-4647
Salespeople: Ralph Perlman, Irving
Perlman
Territory: ME, NH, VT, MA, RI, CT

Roy Associates
P.O. Box 936
36 Pratts Jct. Rd.
Sterling, MA 01564
(508) 422-8641
FAX: (508) 422-3467
Salespeople: Bob Roy, Del Monroe,
Steve Monroe, Tim Roy, Penny
Blankenship, Norm Langlais.
Territory: New England States

Smoot Associates

P.O. Box T
Norwell, MA 02061
(617) 659-1803
FAX: (617) 659-1801
Salespeople: Paul Smoot, Shelley
Hudsen, Jim Dewar
Territory: New England

TED Associates
P.O. Box 73
S. Easton, MA 02375
Phone: (508) 238-8055
FAX: (508) 238-8058
Salespeople: Waller Elliott,
William Valenti
Territory: New England.

Jerry Vinck & Associates
416 N. Moore St.
Lee's Summit, MD 64081
Phone: (816) 524-1039
FAX: (816) 525-1315
Salespeople: Michael Vinck,
Jerry Vinck, Thomas Vinck.
Territory: MO, KS, IA, NE, IL.

Michigan

Gordon MacDonald Associates
725 South Adams Rd., Suite L61
Birmingham, MI 48009-6902
(313) 645-6250
FAX: (313) 647-9687
Salesperson: Gordon.
Territory: MI, IN, N.W. OH

Minnesota

Galaxy Sales Inc.
41 10th Ave. North
Hopkins, MN
(612) 935-1919
FAX: (612) 935-9836
Salespeople: Dave Nessa, Gary
Clifford, Skip Schultz, Bob
Hammermeister, Tom Nessa
Territory: MN, SD, ND, IA, Western WI

HMR, Inc.
9065 Lyndale Ave., So.
Bloomington, MN 55420-3520
(612) 888-2122
FAX: (612) 884-4768
Salespeople: Zev, Carol
Territory: MN, ND, SD, Western WI

Kenaco Inc.
12885 Gerard Dr.
Eden Prairie, MN 55346
(612) 944-2616
FAX: (612) 944-2616
Salesperson: Ken Anderson
Territory: MN, IA, WI, ND, SD, NB

Kodo Associates Inc.
400 East 79th St.
Minneapolis, MN 55420-1253
(612) 881-1255
FAX: (612) 881-6893
Salespeople: Brian Lethert, Dan Stelter,
Sharon Goetzke, Kodo Kawamura
Territory: MN, ND, SD, Western WI

K. S. Sales
1023 Dwane St.
So. St. Paul, MN 55075
Phone: (612) 451-3504
FAX: (612) 457-0532
Salesperson: C.E. Garross

Territory: MN, W-Wise, ND,
SD.

M.R. Representatives

800 Transfer Rd. , Suite 32
St. Paul, MN 55114
(612) 659-0801
FAX: (612) 659-0803
Salespeople: Ken Minehan, Mark
Schrantz
Territory: MN, ND, SD, Western WI

Northern Market Representatives

3865 Granada Way North
Oakdale, MN 55128
(612) 779-7622
FAX: (612) 779-7622
Salespeople: George Hall, Paula Hall
Territory: MN, ND, WI, IA, SD

Missouri

Jerry Vinck & Associates
419 N. Moore St.
Lee's Summit, MO 64081
Phone: (816) 524-1039
FAX: (816) 525-1315
Salespeople: Michael Vinck, Jerry
Vinck, Thomas Vinck.
Territory: MO, KS, IA, NE, IL.

New Jersey

Harris & Lobo
1050 Wall St. West
Lyndhurst, NJ 07071
(201) 935-7550
FAX: (201) 935-8738
Salespeople: John Zawrotnak, Wally
Lobo, Todd Gertz, Mike Russo, Rob
Skidmore
Territory: NY, NJ metro area

Herlo, Inc.

623 Eagle Rock Ave.
West Orange, NJ 07052
(201) 731-1600
FAX: (201) 731 7340
Salespeople: Richard Unice, Arthur
Lefkowitz, Gilbert Wasserman, Hy
Hoffman, Hy Mailen, Wait Duszynski,
Carl Mattaliano.
Territory: NY, NJ, Upstate NY

Koines & Alan, Inc.

P.O. Box 505
Chester, NJ 07930
(908) 879-7720
FAX: (908) 879-7220
Salesperson: Arthur Koines
Territory: NY, NJ

Dave Mc Fadden & Associates

624 Holly Hill Dr.
Brielle, NJ 08730
Phone: (908) 528-6607
Salesperson: Dave Mc Fadden
Territory: 13 states.

Paul J. Polke Co.

48 Oak St.
Clifton, NJ 07014
Phone: (201) 777-7500
FAX: (201) 777-0820
Salespeople: Ron Hasbronck, Scott
Lemmon, Eric Weinstein, Jim Braiden,
Norm Stevens, John Rein.
Territory: All of the state of New York,
No. NJ.

Triad Associates

903 Teaberry Lane
Brielle, NJ 08730
(908) 528-5658
FAX: (908) 223-8396
Salespeople: Stan Rosenthal, Dave
Bryant, John Saladucha, William Lane
Territory: NY, NJ, Eastern PA, MD, DC

New York

CG Sales Company
Division of Gagliano Enterprises, Inc.
4 Poole St.
Oceanside, NY 11572
(516) 766-6549
FAX: (516) 536-5368
Salesperson: Carmen Gagliano
Territory: Northern NJ, NY State

Glezen Associates Inc.

13 Havens St.
Elmsford, NY 10523
Phone: (914) 592-3800
FAX: (914) 592-3813
Salespeople: Rich Hausler,
Rachael Simons, Bob Wolfskehl,
Fred York.
Territory: NY, NJ, CT.

Michael H. Kaye

444 E. 82nd St.
New York, NY 10028
(212) 472-1573
Territory: NY Metropolitan area

Continued on next page



LOCKMASTERS
SECURITY
MANAGEMENT

TM



LOCKMASTERS
SECURITY
MANAGEMENT

TM



Providing
quality tools,
parts, and
service
for the
security
professional.

Representatives, New York

Continued from previous page

The Landesman Group Inc.
222 Martling Ave.
Tarrytown, NY 10591
(914) 631-6282
FAX: (914) 631-5787
Territory: Metro NY

The Moyer Agency
1848 Bennett Rd.
Pine City, NY 14871
(607) 732-2738
(607) 732-7997
Salespeople: Robert Moyer, Fran Johnson, George Moyer.
Territory: Upstate NY

Tri-Star Sales
22 Tryon Ave.
Staten Island, NY 10312
(718) 948-6088
FAX: (718) 966-7531
Salespeople: Len Solomon, Bob Moyer
Territory: NYC, Long Island, Westchester, No. NJ

North Carolina

Everett Dukes Associates Inc.
7517 Orr Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28213
(704) 596-6050
FAX: (704) 596-6060
Salespeople: Mickey Lawson, Everett Dukes Jr., Mark Dukes, Teresa Helms
Territory: Carolinas, VA, East TN

Mc Dowell Sales
4000 Rounding Run
Charlotte, NC 28277
Phone: (704) 541-0439
FAX: (704) 541-5245
Salesperson: George Mc Dowell
Territory: NC.

O'Neill Associates
2317 Cloister Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28211
(704) 366-7589
FAX: (704) 365-6417
Salespeople: T.B. O'Neill, DAHC; A.B. Harrington, AHC.
Territory: NC, SC, GA, eastern TN.

Tsantes & Assoc.
9237 Kings Canyon Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28210
(704) 541-6398
FAX: (704) 541-6397
Territory: NC, SC, GA, FL

Youngblood Associates Inc.
4400 Morris Park Dr., Suite A
Charlotte, NC 28227
Phone: (704) 545-4545
FAX: (704) 545-5060
Salespeople: Dave Youngblood, John Williamson
Territory: NC, SC.

Ohio

Associated Hardware Agents
P.O. Box 247
Wooster, OH 44691
(216) 264-8051
FAX: (216) 262-1628
Salespeople: Dick Maynard, Al Langtry, Larry Beeson.

Territory: Ohio, W. PA.

Barnaby Associates
7792 Olentangy River Rd.
Worthington, OH 43085
(614) 846-0620
FAX: (614) 846-4881
Salespeople: Richard Barnaby, Susan Barnaby, Richard Kiefes, AHC; Michael Stevenson, M. Dan Price
Territory: Ohio, W. PA, W. VA, IN, KY

Barrett Group Inc.
6170 Centre Park Dr.
Maineville, OH 45039
(513) 779-9350
FAX: (513) 779-1410
Salespeople: Tom Barrett, Mary Barrett, Fritz Graf, Bruce Smythe, Stu Steck
Territory: Ohio, KY, W. VA, W. PA

Bockert & Associates, Inc.
1933 SR 61
Norwalk, OH 44857
(419) 663-2516 (800) 321-7550
FAX: (419) 663-1588
Salespeople: John Bockert, Tony Heavrin, Bob Staten, Jeff Nill, Lawrence Wysocki
Territory: MI, OH, IN, KY, TN, W. VA, Western PA, upstate NY, Ontario.

Burson Brothers
24015 Bruce Rd.
Bay Village, OH 44140
(216) 871-5952
Salespeople: John Burson, Don Burson, Dave Burson.
Territory: OH, W.VA.

EGE
20728 Erie Rd., Suite B
Rocky River, OH 44116
(216) 331-2868
FAX: (216) 331-1790
Salespeople Ernest Green, Edward C. Olbrys
Territory: OH, W. VA, W. PA

Lent and Associates
4582 San Andres Place
Columbus, OH 43230
(614) 476-5544
(614) 476-5559
Salesperson: Gene Lent, Mike Lent
Territory: OH, IN, KY, W. VA, W. PA

Howard W. Murray Company
28901 Clemens Rd.
Westlake, OH 44145
(216) 835-9390
(216) 835-3776
Salespeople: Mike Murray, Jim Murray, Todd Murry
Territory: OH, MI, IN, W. PA, W. VA

Ed O'Grady
P.O. Box 29213
Columbus, OH 43229
(614) 882-6800
FAX: (614) 898-9094
Salesperson: Ed O'Grady
Territory: W. PA, KY, OH.

The Roach Co.
1600 Jupiter Ave.
Hilliard, OH 43026
(614) 771-6006
FAX: (614) 771-6007

Salespeople: Bill Roach III, Peggy Roach
Territory: OH, KY

Stanley Tepper & Co. Inc.
6405 Gates Mills Blvd.
Cleveland, OH 44124
(216) 461-6110
FAX: (216) 461-1213
Territory: OH, W. VA, W. PA

Oklahoma

Tedco Agency, Inc.
1101 Enterprise Ave., Suite 3
Oklahoma City, OK 73128
(405) 948-1622
Salespeople: Ted Bunga, Linda Bunga, Michael Quinnett
Territory: OK, AR

Pennsylvania

AHA Inc.
418 Manordale Dr.
Pittsburgh, PA 15241
(412) 831-7877
Territory: OH, W.VA, W. PA.

R.L. Larrabee Mfg. Agency Inc.
600 Haverford Rd.
P.O. Box 217
Haverford, PA 19041
(215) 642-0105
FAX: (215) 642-0190
Salespeople: Stephen Larrabee, Larry Larrabee, Thomas Myers, George Johnston
Territory: So NJ, E. PA, DE, MD, Wash. DC, VA

Mid-Atlantic Agents, Ltd.
14 Cambridge Rd.
Downingtown, PA 19335
(215) 458-0390
FAX: (215) 458-0261
Salespeople: Robert Cole, Richard Manley, Whit Summers, Ed Linaugh.
Territory: NJ, PA, DE, MD, DC, VA.

Palmer & Golden Sales Inc.
P.O. Box 572
Havertown, PA 19083-0572
(215) 328-4888
FAX: (215) 328-4199
Salespeople: Joel K. Golden.
Territory: PA, So NJ, DE, MD, DC, VA

Sporkin Associates Inc.
520 Abbott Dr.
Broomall, PA 19008
(215) 544-6060
FAX: (215) 544-8040
Territory: S. NJ, E. PA, DE, MD, VA, Wash. DC

Texas

Clark & Shuck Associates, Inc.
11311 Harry Hines, Suite 602
Dallas, TX 75229
(214) 247-4692
FAX: (214) 246-3606
Salespeople: Don Clark, Con Shuck, Mike Clark, Lance Reynolds, Dave Popovich

Territory: TX, OK, AR, Shelby Co. LA

Door Controls
P.O. Box 292725
Lewisville, TX 75029
(214) 317-4477
Salesperson: Bryan R. Sanderford.

Galis Enterprises, Inc.
P.O. Box 13334
Arlington, TX 76094
(817) 461-2079
FAX: (817) 860-6999
Salespeople: Martin Galis, Eric Klein
Territory: TX, New Mex., OK, AR

Howard Sales Co.
4625 Ripley Dr.
El Paso, TX 79922
(915) 833-7733
FAX: (915) 833-7770
Salesperson: Bill Uhlig
Territory: US

Long-Mc Michael Inc.
11034 Shady Trail, #110
Dallas, TX 75229
(214) 351-4813
FAX: (214) 351-4903
Salespeople: Joe Long,
Ted Mc Michael, Mike Waltrip
Territory: TX, OK, AR, LA.

Security Hardware Marketing Co.
14580 E. Beltwood Parkway, Suite 107
Dallas, TX 75244
(214) 960-2002
FAX: (214) 960-2029
Salesperson: Tony Whitley, Sr.

Territory: TX, OK, LA, AR, MS, KS, W.
TN

H. L. Simon Company
1314 Huntington Dr.
Richardson, TX 75080
(214) 234-8009
FAX: (214) 234-0339
Territory: TX, OK, KS, AZ, UT, CO, NM

Utah
Nelson & Associates
927 E. Millstream Way
Bountiful, UT 84010
(801) 295-0328
FAX: (801) 295-4535
Salesperson: Mel Nelson
Territory: UT, CO, ID, WY, MT

Washington
R. Dulin & Son Inc.
2217 Broadway
Everett, WA 98201
Phone: (206) 252-1200
FAX: (206) 259-4355
Salespeople: Gene Hedrick,
Mary Peterson, Mike Dulin.
Territory: OR, WA, AK, ID.

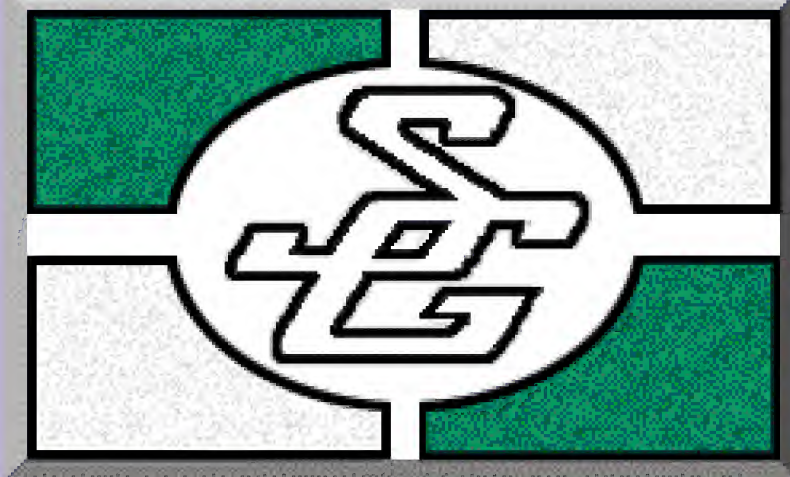
Frank J. Martin Co.
8512 20th Ave. NE
Seattle, WA 98115
(206) 523-7665
FAX: (206) 523-9876
Salesperson: Marty Martin
Territory: WA, OR, AK, ID,
BC, Alberta

Roger Ponto Associates, Inc.
12816 N.E. 125th Way
Kirkland, WA 98034
(206) 821-2996
FAX: (206) 823-9827
Territory: AK, WA, OR, ID, MT, HI

Wisconsin
Donald A. Loss Associates Inc.
P.O. Box 340260
Milwaukee, WI 53234
(414) 384-4448
FAX: (414) 384-5577
Salespeople: Jeff Loss,
Matt Loss.
Territory: WI.

*The National
Locksmith offers a
complete Code
Book System with
telephone support.*

*See ads on pages
104 & 105*



**Choose S&G Comptronic
electronic safe locks for...security...
technology...tradition.**

[Click here for more information](#)

Associations

National

American Lock Collectors Assn.
Contact: Charles Chandler
36076 Grennada
Livonia, MI 48154
(313) 522-0920
Members from: U.S.
Number of members: 250

American Society for Industrial Security
Contact: Susan Melnicove
1655 N. Ft. Myer Dr., #1200
Arlington, VA 22209
(703) 522-5800
FAX: (703) 243-4954
Members from: Internationally
Number of members: 24,000
Trade Show: 38th Annual Seminar & Exhibit, 8/23/93 to 8/26/93.

ASSOCIATED LOCKSMITHS OF AMERICA (ALOA)
Contact: Charles Gibson
3003 Live Oak St.
Dallas, TX 75204
(214) 827-1701
FAX: (214) 827-1810
Members from: 50 states and foreign
Number of members: 10,000
Meetings: July ALOA '93 Chicago
See ads on pages 113, 154

Builders Hardware Manufacturers Assn.
Contact: Peter Rush
355 Lexington Ave.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 661-4261
FAX: (212) 370-9047
Members from: worldwide
Number of members: 80
Meetings: Annual Mfg. October, Spring Mfg. April.

The Door & Hardware Institute
Contact: Richard M. Hornaday
14170 Newbrook Dr.
Chantilly, VA 22021-2223
(703) 222-2010
FAX: (703) 222-2410
Members from: Door & Arch. Hardware Commercial Security
Number of members: 6,000
Meetings: once a year
Trade Show: Door & Hardware Inst. Annual Convention, 10/16/93 to 10/19/93 Vancouver, B.C.

Institutional Locksmiths' Assn.
Contact: Peter G. Femino, Jr.
P.O. Box 4097
Dedham, MA 02026-0902
(617) 577-5409
FAX: (617) 577-5343
Members from: Internationally
Number of Members: 400+

Meetings: Varied
ICA Mid-Atlantic (Maryland, D.C., Virginia) Area, May 1993

Lock Museum of America
Contact: Thomas Hennessy
P.O. Box 104
130 Main St.
Terryville, CT 06786
(203) 589-6359
Members from: Worldwide
Number of members: 600
Meetings: 1st Friday of the month.

National Burglar & Fire Alarm Assn.
Contact: Katherine O'Neill
7101 Wisconsin Ave.
Suite 1390
Bethesda, MD 20814-4805
(301) 907-3202
FAX: (301) 907-7897
Members from: nationwide
Number of members: 3,000+
Meetings: Quarterly
Trade Show: International Security Council (ISC) West, Anaheim, CA. Feb. 16-18, 1993.

National Locksmith Suppliers Assn.
Contact: Patricia A. Lilly
1900 Arch St.
Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) 564-3484
FAX: (215) 564-2175
Members from: U.S., Canada
Number of members: 150
Meetings: April, May

NATIONAL SAFEMAN'S ORGANIZATION (N.S.O.)
Contact: Marc Goldberg
1533 Burgundy Parkway
Streamwood, IL 60107
(708) 837-2044
FAX: (708) 837-1210
Members from: International
Number of members: 1,500
See ads on pages 134-137

Security Industry Assn.
Contact: Michael D. Lane
1801 K Street, NW
Suite 1203L
Washington, DC 20006-1301
(202) 466-7420
FAX: (202) 466-0010
Members from: Nationwide
Number of members: 250
Meetings: 3-4 times a year.
Trade Show: Int'l. Security Conference & Expo, East 8/31/93-9/2/92 to 9/27/92, West 2/16/93 to 2/18/93.

Safe & Vault Technicians Association
Ed Rodriguez
5083 Danville Rd.
Nicholasville, KY 40356

(606) 885-3916
FAX: (606) 885-7093
Members from: International
Number of members: 1,300
Meetings: annually in spring
Trade Show: Safe Tech May 17-22, 1993

Alabama

Heart of Dixie Chapter, ALOA
Contact: Larry Warnick
P.O. Box 2022
Decatur, AL 35602-2022
(205) 353-2596
FAX: (205) 353-8260
Members from: AL
Number of members: 63
Meetings: Quarterly

Arizona

Grand Canyon Chapter, ALOA
Contact: Leon Burge
850 E. 24th St.
Yuma, AZ 85365
(602) 726-8643
FAX: (602) 343-0033
Members from: AZ
Meetings: Quarterly

Professional Associated Locksmiths of Arizona
Contact: Bill Campbell
29 W. Thomas Rd., Suite A
Phoenix, AZ 85013
(602) 263-9777
FAX: (602) 264-4122
Members from: AZ
Number of members: 75
Meetings: Second Tuesday of the month except December
Trade Show: Southwest Seminar IV and Security Trade Show, February 1993.

California

San Diego Chapter, ALOA
Contact: Stephen L. Wilson
P.O. Box 261486
San Diego, CA 92196
(619) 695-8956
Members from: San Diego County
Number of members: 60+
Meetings: 3rd Tuesday, odd months.

California Assn. of Lock & Security Equipment Contractors
Contact: Wayne D. Maris
1100 N. Street #5F
Sacramento, CA 95814
(916) 446-2726
FAX: (916) 448-1507
Members from: CA
Number of members: 100+

Continued on page 130

Associations, California

Continued from page 128

Meetings: 4 times a year, Last Sunday of the month.

California Locksmiths Association
Contact: Kelly Ramirez, Exec. Dir.
7300 Artesia Blvd.
Buena Park, CA 90621
(714) 521-6000
(800) SOS-LOCK in CA
FAX: (714)521-1505
Members from: CA
Number of Members: 400
Meetings: Each of 12 Chapters differ.
Trade Show: California Locksmiths Association Convention - Nov. 1993
Riverside

L.A./Orange Counties Chapter, ALOA
Contact: Wynn Kessler
4009 Layman Ave.
Pico Rivera, CA 90660
(310) 692-6063
Members from: Los Angeles & Orange Counties, California
Number of members: 45
Meetings: 4th Tuesday

Canada

Association of Ontario Locksmiths
2220 Midland Ave., Unit 106
Scarborough, Ont. Canada M1P 3E6
(416) 321-2219

British Columbia Locksmith Assn.

Contact: George Hawkes
637 Pine Street
B.C., Canada V9K 1J1
(604) 752-1312
FAX: (604) 752-1312
Members from: British Columbia
Canada
Number of members: 120
Meetings: Quarterly
Trade Show: British Columbia Locksmiths Assoc. Show, April 93.

Professional Locksmith Assn. of Alberta

Contact: Wayne McMillan
Box 68060 Bonnie Doon PO
Edmonton, AB Canada T6C 4N6
(403) 465-5083
FAX: (403) 469-8167
Members from: AB, Sask, NWT, BC
Numbers of members: 325
Trade Show: PLAA Convention 93, 9/15/93 to 9/19/93

Colorado

Colorado Front Range, ALOA
Contact: Earl Mitchell
7780 W. 88th Ave.
Arvada, CO 80005
(303) 424-3976

Rocky Mountain Locksmiths' Assn.

Contact: Kent A. Smith
7931 S. Broadway #323
Littleton, CO 80122
(303) 347-8770
FAX: (303) 795-9585
Members from: Rocky Mountain Region
Number of members: 115
Meetings: 1st Tuesday of the

month.

Western Slope Locksmiths' Association
306 N. 12th St.
Gunnison, CO 81230
(303) 641-3940

District of Columbia

Locksmiths Assn. of Washington DC Area, Inc./ALOA Chap.No.5
Contact: William V. Breazcale,
CML,CST
11302 Orleans Way
Kensington, MD 20895-1017
(301) 468-8900
FAX: (703) 768-1291
Members from: VA, MD, Dist. of Columbia
Number of members: 150+
Meetings: 4th Thursday of the month.

Florida

Central Florida Locksmiths Assn.
Contact: Robert F. Jarvis, JR.
P.O. Box 603
New Smyrna Beach, FL 32168
(904) 428-7233
FAX: (904) 426-6037 (call first)
Members from: FL
Number of members: 60
Meetings: 3rd Wednesday of the month.
Trade Show: S.E.R.L.A.C., September 1993.

First Coast Locksmiths Assn.

Contact: William L. Hokanson
P.O. Box 26637
Jacksonville, FL 32218
(904) 743-0178
FAX: (912) 673-3784
Members from: FL, GA
Number of members: 75
Meetings: 2nd Thursday of the month.

Florida-Alabama Locksmith Assn.

Contact: Roy Weeks
6 Comet St., SW
Ft. Walton Beach, FL 32548
(205) 943-4291
Members from: No. FL, So. AL
Number of members: 35
Meetings: Quarterly
Trade Show: SERLAC, 9/8/93 to 9/12/93.

Florida East Coast, ALOA

Contact: William Watkinson
P.O. Box 060238
Palm Bay, FL 32906
(407) 729-9598
Members from: East coast of FL.
Meetings: 3rd Sunday of the month.

Florida West Coast Locksmith Assoc.

Contact: Carlton Babineau
3245 Bay to Bay Blvd.
Tampa, FL 33629
(813) 837-2898
Members from: west coast of FL
Number of members: 30
Meetings: 3rd Thursday of the month.
South Florida Chapter, ALOA

Contact: Donald Barraclough
6414 Pembroke Rd.
Miramar, FL 33023
(305) 962-4535
FAX: (305) 989-7735
Members from: South FL
Meetings: First Thursday of the month

South Florida Locksmith Assn.

Contact: Christine Porter-Busch
P.O. Box 14322
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33302
(305) 681-6872
FAX: (305) 681-7646
Members from: Dade, Broward, Palm Beach, Monroe County
Number of members: 150+
Meetings: 3rd Thursday of the month.
Trade Show: SERLAC, 9/8/93 to 9/12/93.

State of Florida Board of Locksmiths, Inc.

Contact: Kathleen Reynolds
P.O. Box 215
Sanford, FL 32772-0215
(407) 322-4757
Members from: FL
Number of members: 66
Meetings: November, February, May.
Trade Show: Lockfest 93, 5/29/93 to 5/30/93.

Georgia

Dixie Locksmith Assn.
Contact: Sara Smith
129 Sunset Lane
Albany, GA 31705
(912) 888-7233
Members from: GA, TN, AL, FL, VA
Number of members: 123
Meetings: 1st Saturday of even months.
Trade Show: SERLAC, 9/8/93 to 9/12/93.

Georgia Chapter, ALOA

Contact: Danny W. Rudd
P.O. Box 83
Morrow, GA 30260-0083
(404) 961-4474
Members from: GA
Number of members: 219
Meetings: 3rd Saturday of odd months.

Hawaii

Hawaii Chapter, ALOA
Contact: Thomas Carrion Jr.
91-919 Ft. Weaver Rd., Ste. 113
Ewa Beach, HI 96706
(808) 689-0332
Members from: HI
Meetings: 2nd Wednesday every other month.

Illinois

Illinois Locksmiths Association
Contact: Joseph Stevens
(618) 295-3415
Meetings: 1st Sunday of each month

Continued on page 132

Associations, Illinois

Continued from page 130

Greater Chicago Locksmiths Assoc.
Contact: John J. Greenan, Pres.
6216 W. North Ave.
Chicago, IL 60639
Members from: IL, IN, WI
Number of members: 100
Meetings: 1st Wednesday of each month.
Trade show: GCLA Midwest Trade Show, Sept. 17-20, 1993

Indiana

Associated Locksmiths of Indiana
P.O. Box 2714
Indianapolis, IN 46206
Members from: IN
Number of members: 60+
Meetings: 3rd Wednesday of the month.

Central States Locksmith Assn.

Contact: David Kerr
6 Carol Ct.
New Albany, IN 47150
(502) 244-7077
FAX: (502) 244-7076
Members from: No. KY, So. IN
Number of members: 25
Meetings: 3rd Wednesday of the month.

Northern Indiana Chapter, ALOA

Contact: Larry L. Votaw
P.O. Box 60
Angola, IN 46703
(219) 665-2127
Members from: No. IN, So. MI, NW OH.
Number of members: 23
Meetings: 2nd Sunday of the month.

Southern Indiana Chapter, ALOA

Contact: Lloyd Graham
P.O. Box 133
Huntingburg, IN 47542
(812) 683-4811
Members from: Southwestern Central Indiana
Number of members: 20
Meetings: 3rd Sunday every other month.

Iowa

Iowa Locksmith Assn.
Contact: Kenneth Novey
125 School St.
Marion, IA 52302
(319) 377-4295
Members from: IA
Number of members: 75
Meetings: Every other month.
Trade Show: MINK, Sept. 1993.

Kansas

Great Plains Locksmith Assn.
Contact: Dennis Davidson
1715 Ave. A
Dodge City, KS 67801
(316) 225-1701
Members from: KS
Number of members: 36
Meetings: Bi-monthly.

Kansas Chapter, ALOA

Contact: Elvis Hammerschmidt, CPL
706 Allen
Hays, KS 67601
(913) 625-3969
Members from: KS
Number of members: 22

Kentucky

Central States Locksmith Association
Contact: David Kerr
6 Carol Ct.
New Albany, IN 47150
(812) 948-0569, (502) 244-7077
Members from: IN, KY
Meetings: 3rd Wednesday of the month.

Kyana Chapter, ALOA

Contact: Ken Schwedler, CML
206 N. 4th St.
LaGrange, KY 40031
(502) 222-1955

Louisiana

Ark-La-Tex Locksmiths Assn.
Contact: Bill Warren
P.O. Box 44337
Shreveport, LA 71134-4337
(318) 222-1433
Members from: LA, TX, AR
Number of members: 65
Meetings: 2nd Tuesday, every other month.

Louisiana-Mississippi Locksmith Assn.

Contact: Donald Rule, CML
Rt. 1 Box 189A
Starkville, MS 39759
(601) 324-2658
Members from: LA & MS
Number of members: 150
Meetings: Oct. and March
Trade Show: Lou-Miss Spring Convention March 19, 20, 21 1993

Maine

Pine Tree State Locksmith Association
Contact: Maurice Robichaud, CPL
79 Chestnut St.
Lewiston, ME 04240
(207) 784-5085
FAX: (207) 782-2415
Members from: ME
Number of members: 92
Meetings: 2nd Tuesday of the month

Maryland

Maryland Locksmiths Assn.
Contact: Bob DeWeese, CRL
P.O. Box 12398
Balto, MD 21281-2398
(410) 633-0111
Members from: MD, DC, VA, DE, PA
Number of members: 150+
Meetings: 3rd Tuesday of the month.
MLA 3rd Annual Educational Extravaganza Nov. 6-8 1992

Massachusetts

Massachusetts Chapter, ALOA
Contact: Robert Whitmarsh

200 Weir St.
Taunton, MA 02780
(508) 823-4649
FAX: (508) 880-6385
Members from: MA
Number of members: 50
Meetings: 2nd Monday of September, December, March, June.

Massachusetts Locksmiths Assn. Inc.

Contact: Mario Lituri
P.O. Box 2384
Woburn, MA 01888
(617) 893-2117
Members from: Springfield MA to Cape Cod
Number of members: 260
Meetings: 2nd Wednesday & 3rd Wednesday
Trade Show: Massachusetts Locksmiths Assn. Mini Show.

Massachusetts Locksmiths Association, Central Group

Contact: Seth Deraerian
P.O. Box 262
Worcester, MA 01613
(508) 757-1434
Members from: central MA
Meetings: 3rd Wednesday of the month

Michigan

Locksmith Security Assn.
Contact: Salvatore Dulcamaro, CML
19559 14 Mile Rd.
Clinton Twp., MI 48035
(313) 791-5416
Members from: MI
Number of members: 100
Meetings: 1st Thursday of the month.

Southeast Michigan, ALOA

Contact: George Guffey, Jr.
5504 Schaefer
Dearborn, MI 48126
(313) 581-8440

Minnesota

Minnesota Chapter, ALOA
Contact: David Dalby
14251 Fisher Ave. NE
Prior Lake, MN 55372
(612) 894-1700
FAX: (612) 894-1850
Number of members: 85
Meetings: 1st Wednesday of the month.

Mississippi

Mississippi Chapter, ALOA
Contact: William Heard
P.O. Box 1289
Meridian, MS 39302
(601) 482-8525

Missouri

Gateway Locksmith Association
Contact: Joe Clements
Box 63128
St. Louis, MO 63163
(314) 865-2242
Members from: MO & IL
Number of members: 47
Meetings: 3rd Sunday of month

Missouri-Kansas Locksmith Assoc.
Contact: Ron Barron
2405 SW Duncan Dr.
Topeka, KS 66614
(913) 271-5212 FAX:
(913) 273-4719
Members from: MO,KS
Number of members: 150
Meetings: 2nd Tuesday of the month.
Trade Show: MINK Sept. 93

Montana

Montana Chapter, ALOA
Contact: Dale Crosby
1900 3rd St. NW
Great Falls, MT 59404
(406) 452-0139
FAX: (406) 452-0139
Members from: MT, So. AB
Number of members: 27
Meetings: 4 times a year.
Trade Show: Spring Meet of
Montana Locksmith, April 1993.

Montana Locksmith Assn.
Contact: Ella Gaffaney
1805 Highland
Helena, MT 59601
(406) 443-5583
Members from: MT, ID, WY,
Canada
Number of members: 34
Meetings: semi annually
Trade Show: 10th Annual MLA
Convention, 4/22/93.

Nebraska

Nebraska Chapter, ALOA
Contact: Bradley N. Bouden
3 Durwood Ln.
Hastings, NE 68901
(412) 463-6661

Nebraska Locksmiths Association
Contact: Elvis Hammersmit
706 Allen
Hays, KS 67601
(913) 625-3969
Members from: NE & KS
Meetings: 4th weekend of the month
Convention: Educational Weekend,
Last week of April 1993.

Nevada

Sierra Nevada Chapter, ALOA
Contact: Dean Yount
P.O. Box 5387
Sparks, NV 89432-5382
(702) 329-6059
Members from: 200 mile
radius from Reno
Number of members: 200
Meetings: 3rd Tuesday of the
month.

New Hampshire

New Hampshire Locksmiths Assn.
Contact: Robert Wyman, II
P.O. Box 831
Sommersworth, NH 03878
(603) 693-3694
Members from: NH, MA, VT, ME
Number of members: 53
Meetings: 4th Sunday of the month

New Jersey

**Master Locksmith Association of New
Jersey**
P.O. Box 2441
Morristown, NJ 07962
(908) 747-2313 (convention only)
FAX: (908) 747-2779
Number of members: 60+
Meetings: 3rd Monday of the month
Trade Show: MLANJ Show, April 1-4,
1993

New Jersey Locksmiths' Assn.
Contact: Ray Favocci, Jr.
P.O. Box 941
Piscataway, NJ 08854
(908) 780-1550
FAX: (908) 780-1553
Members from: NJ
Number of members: 50
Meetings: 2nd Wednesday of the
month, September thru June.

South Jersey Locksmith Assn.
Contact: Richard Hess
73 Westminster Dr.
Voorhees, NJ 08043
(609) 772-5840
Members from: So. NJ
Number of members: 75
Meetings: 4th Tuesday of the
month.

New Mexico

New Mexico Chapter, ALOA
Contact: William Fadgen
4200 Wyoming Blvd. NE
Albuquerque, NM 87111
(505) 293-6555

New Mexico Locksmiths Assn.
Contact: Steven Highland, CML
10401 Delicado Pl., NE
Albuquerque, NM 87111
(505) 884-7444
FAX: (505) 884-8585
Members from: NM
Number of members: 170
Meetings: Central Chapter,
2nd Saturday of the month,
SE Chapter & So. Chapter,
Quarterly.
Trade Show: NMLA, June 25,26,27,
1993.

New York

Central New York Locksmiths Assn.
Contact: John Rosko
P.O. Box 115
Chittenango, NY 13037
(315) 687-3655
FAX: (315) 472-0958
Members from: 75 mile
radius from Syracuse
Meetings: 3rd Sunday of the
month.

**Nassau Suffolk Master
Locksmith Assn. Inc.**
Contact: Gregory Scala
112 Broadway
Amityville, NY 11701
(516) 691-5837
Members from: Nassau County
& Suffolk County
Number of members: 147
Meetings: Last Tuesday of the

month.
Trade Show: NSMLA 1st Annual
Awareness Show Feb. 1993

New York Locksmiths Association
Contact: Brian Star
1558 Second Ave.
New York, NY 10028
(212) 535-2289

North Carolina

North Carolina Locksmith Assn. Inc.
Contact: Kathy Stewart
809 Wicker St.
Burlington, NC 27217
(919) 227-7559
Members from: NC, SC, VA, FL,
OH, AL
Number of members: 300
Meetings: Quarterly
Trade Show: North Carolina
Locksmith Assn. 2/20/93.

North Dakota

North Dakota Chapter, ALOA
Contact: Todd Ladwig
1102 Main Ave.
Fargo, ND 58103
(701) 232-9440
FAX: (701) 232-9446
Members from: ND, NW MN
Number of members: 18
Meetings: Quarterly.

Northern Prairie Locksmith Assoc.
83 S. Terrace
Fargo, ND 58102
(701) 232-8579

Ohio

Ohio Valley Chapter, ALOA
Contact: Dave Sohngen, CML
2061 Beechmont Ave.
Cincinnati, OH 45230-1664
(513) 232-2424
FAX: (513) 232-0088
Members from: OH, KY, IN
Number of members: 35-40
Meetings: 1st Wednesday of the
month.

Oklahoma

Oklahoma Master Locksmith Assoc.
Contact: Jackie Roberts
11910 S.E. 44th Street
Oklahoma City, OK 73150-2914
(405) 741-5838
FAX: (405) 741-5838
Members from:
AZ, AK, CO, OK, TX, MO.
Number of members: 198
Trade Show: Oklahoma Locksmith and
Safe Experts Exhibition, Feb. 6 & 7,
1993

Pennsylvania

**Greater Philadelphia Locksmith
Assoc.**
Contact: Bob Mock
P.O. Box 1101
Philadelphia, PA 19136
(609) 665-3386
Members from:
PA, NJ, DE, MD, VA, KY, NY

Continued on page 138

Associations, Pennsylvania

Continued on page 133

Number of members: 175
Meetings: 3rd Monday of month
Trade Show: 43rd Annual GPLA
Convention and Awards Banquet,
April 21-25, 1993

Keystone State Chapter, ALOA

Contact: Barry K. Leas
P.O. Box 261
Eagleville, PA 19408-0261
(215) 539-9292
FAX: (215) 539-4418

Members from: PA
Number of members: 40
Meetings: 3rd Tuesday of the month.

Western Pennsylvania Locksmith Assn.

Contact: Leo S. Firanski
1009 4th Ave.
Coraopolis, PA 15108
(412) 262-5625
Members from: W. PA
Number of members: 75
Meetings: 1st Wednesday of
the month.

South Carolina

South Carolina Locksmith Association

Contact: Jeanie Griegs
P.O. Box 264
Camden, SC 29020
(803) 432-8099
FAX: (803) 432-1030
Members from: SC, NC, GA, TN
Number of members: 198
Meetings:
Quarterly; Jan, Apr, July, Oct last full
weekend

Tennessee

East Tennessee Locksmiths Association

201 W. Main St.
Johnson City, TN 37604
(615) 928-0926

Middle Tennessee Locksmith Association

Contact: Rick Cheatham
P.O. Box 733
Antioch, TN 37011-0733
(615) 790-2027
Meetings: Monthly

Smokey Mountain, ALOA

Contact: Marian M. Swann
P.O. Box 52923
Knoxville, TN 37950-2923
(615) 522-0841 (615) 453-7718
FAX: (615) 546-1046
Members from: East TN
Number of members: 75
Meetings: 1st Saturday of month

Tri-State Locksmith Association

Contact: John Singleton
1261 Wellsville Rd.
Memphis, TN 38117
(901) 685-1130
Members from: TN, MS, AR
Number of members: 12
Meetings: 1st Tuesday of each month

West Tennessee Chapter, ALOA

Contact: Pat Walker
1643 Bartlett Rd.
Memphis, TN 38134
(901) 372-7464
FAX: (901) 372-7464
Members from: W. TN, E. AR,
No. MS
Number of members: 30
Meetings: 2nd Thursday of
the month.

Texas

Greater Houston Locksmiths Assoc.

Contact: Paul N. Cheatham III
1100 Blackhaw
Houston, TX 77079
(713) 493-4855
FAX: (713) 293-7107
Members from: Greater Houston metro
area and surrounding counties.
Number of members: 170
Meetings: 2nd Tuesday of each month.
Trade Show: GHLA Trade Show

Locksmith Association of San Antonio

Contact: Wanda Robbins
P.O. box 21156
San Antonio, TX 78221
(210) 923-4381
FAX: (210) 977-8398
Members from: Greater San Antonio
area
Number of members: 75
Meetings: 2nd Thursday of month
Trade Show: Lockfest Aug. 1993

Northeast Texas Chapter, ALOA

Contact: L.A. Parry
1106 S. Main, Suite 3
Duncanville, TX 75137
(214) 296-6602
FAX: (214) 296-6785
Members from: Northeast TX
Number of members: 220
Meetings: 1st Tuesday of
the month.

Sunbelt Chapter, ALOA

Contact: James W. McElwee
1420 East 2nd
Odessa, TX 79761
(915) 335-0072
Members from: SW. TX, SE. NM
Number of members: 30
Meetings: 1st Saturday of
every quarter.

Texas Locksmith Association

Contact: Butch Titus
2813-B East Southcross
San Antonio, TX 78223
(210) 532-8889
FAX: (210) 532-2119
Members from: all over the SW US
Number of members: 800
Trade Show: Texas Locksmith
Convention & Trade Show Feb. 16-21
1993

Vermont

Green Mountain Locksmiths Assn. Inc.

Contact: D.A. Keenan
P.O. Box 246
Essex, VT 05451

(802) 878-4694
Members from: VT
Number of members: 40
Meetings: every other
month.

Washington

Northwest Locksmith Assn.

Contact: Jeanne Lodge
238 S. Wenatchee Ave.
Wenatchee, WA 98801
(509) 663-5610
FAX: (509) 662-8652
Members from: NW. WA
Number of members: 350
Meetings: 3rd Tuesday after
the 2nd Wednesday
Trade Show: NW Tri Regional
Locksmith Conference,
10/31/93 to 11/11/93.

West Virginia

West Virginia Tri-State Area Locksmith Assn. Inc.

Contact: Roger A. Casey
2846 Overlook Dr.
Huntington, WV 25705
(304) 522-2499
Members from: Tri-State
Area, KY, OH, WV
Meetings: As called.

Wisconsin

Wisconsin Locksmith Association

Contact: Debra Soderland
9535 West Layton Ave.
Greenfield, WI 53228
(414) 327-5625
Members from: WI
Number of members: 30

Wyoming

Wyoming Locksmith Association

Contact: Betty Crenshaw
413 Randall Ave.
Cheyenne, WY 82001
(307) 634-2915
Members from: WY, SD, NE, MT
Number of members: 39
Meetings: Quarterly
Trade Show: very small-distributors
sometimes do

Wyoming Locksmith Assn., ALOA

Contact: Allen McCumber
1026 Alger Ave.
Cody, WY 82414
(307) 587-3035
Members from: WY, NE, SD,
CO, MT
Number of members: 45
Meetings: Quarterly



by Tom Seroogy

1992 Toyota Previa

"To open the vehicle, we measured approximately 12 inches back from the window edge and lowered the tool 6 to 7 inches."

You'll be glad to find that the 1992 Previa, while a dickens to open, is on the easy side when it comes to making keys. (See photograph 1.)



1. The 1992 Toyota Previa.

To open the vehicle, we measured approximately 12 inches back from the window edge (see photograph 2) and lowered the tool (see photograph 3) about 6 to 7 inches below the weather strip. Then turning the end towards the inside of the vehicle we picked up on the tool. There was a lot of resistance while trying to pull the tool up, this is normal. After tearing down the door panel, we found that the tool had to tear through a thick piece of plastic. Once the tool poked through the plastic, it was easy to maneuver up and over the lock bell crank (see photograph 4), pulling down to open the vehicle (see photograph 5).

Alternate methods were hard to find, and, when used, were hard to accomplish. A heavy plastic cover guards the rod that goes to the bell crank. Although very difficult, and not recommended, a simple slide lock tool will slip (a better word is "forced") behind the cover, allowing access to the rod (see photograph 6).

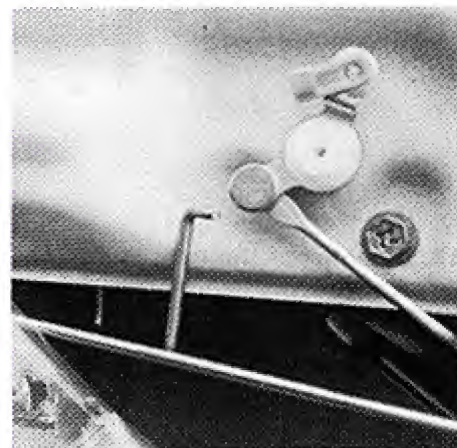
We found the easiest way to make a key for this vehicle was to remove the passenger side door lock (see photograph 7). A key code is stamped on this lock. As seen in photograph seven, the lock is part of the handle, making it necessary to remove the handle.



2. Opening the vehicle.



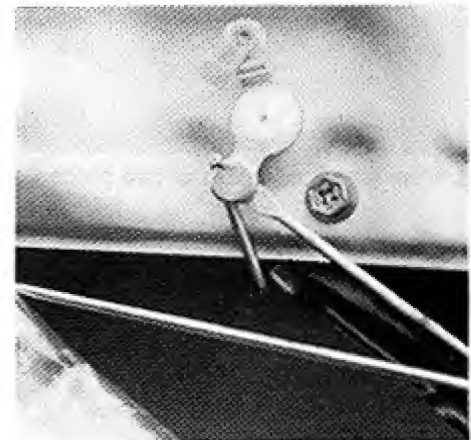
3. Opening the vehicle.



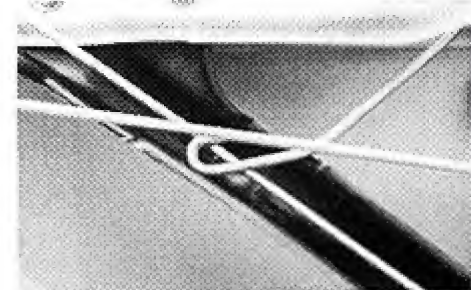
4. Moving the tool up to the bell crank.

The inside door panel to the Previa is actually two separate pieces (see photograph 8). Gaining access to the handle requires removing the top panel only; an easy task. First, remove the armrest screw. This is found beneath a plastic plug at the bottom end of the armrest (see photograph 9).

Pry the bottom of this panel back to separate it from the door. Be careful not



5. Pushing down on the bell crank opens the vehicle.



6. A thick plastic cover makes access to the lock rod difficult.



7. Previa door lock is part of handle.

to pull the panel completely away from the door yet. The lock and latch rods are attached to the panel, and a wire harness must be disconnected. Gently lift up on the panel to separate it from the door. Disconnect the lock and latch rods and the wiring harness. (See photograph 10.)

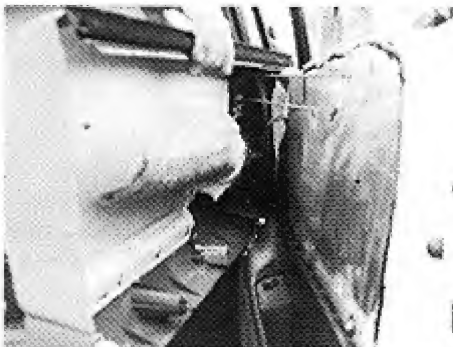
In many Toyotas the lock can be removed from the handle at this point. With the Previa, however, there is no room to accomplish this. Two screws



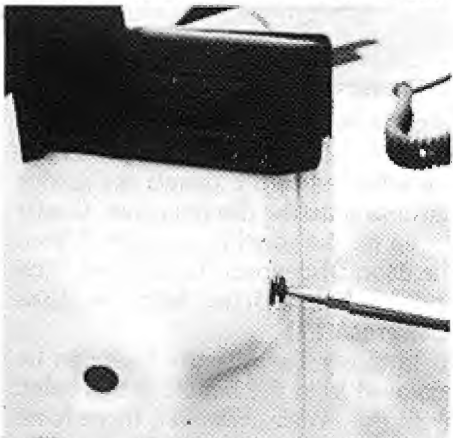
8. Door panel consists of two pieces.



9. Remove the armrest screw.



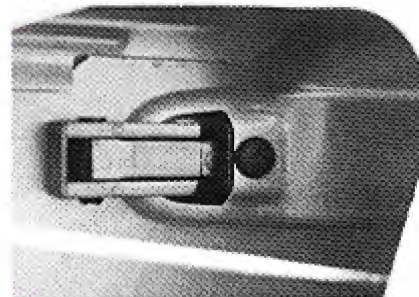
10. Before separating the panel from the door the lock, and latch rods, and a wire harness must be disconnected.



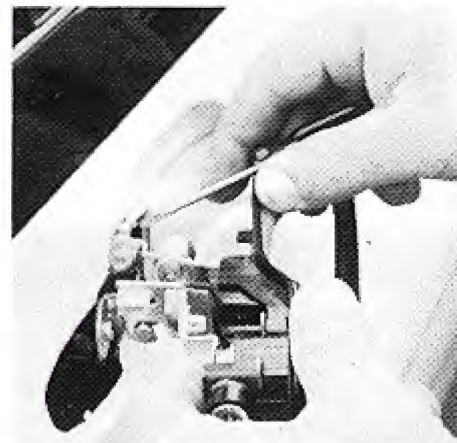
11. First handle screw is on door edge.

must be removed to take the handle out of the door. One is located at the edge of the door (see photograph 11), while the other is inside (see photograph 12). Even with the screws removed it was tough to maneuver the handle out of the door far enough to disconnect the lock and latch linkage. (See photograph 13.)

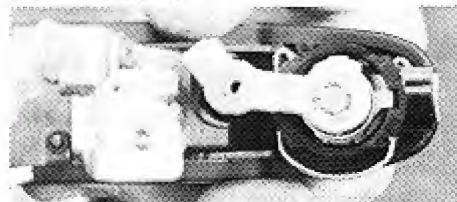
After the handle is free the lock can be slid out of the handle once the wire retainer has been removed (see photograph 14). As seen in the photograph, the lock uses a replaceable face cap, and the key code (not quite visible) is stamped on its side (see photograph 15). The lock holds 7 opposing wafers.



12. Second handle screw inside door.



13. Disconnect the lock and latch linkage from the handle after it has been removed.



14. Wire clip retainer holds lock.



15. The door lock.

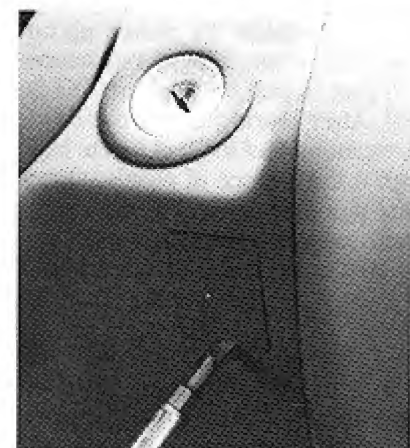
Should the lock need to be rekeyed, remove the face cap and clip that holds on the pawl. Carefully slide the plug out from the cylinder.

The Previa ignition cylinder can be removed without tearing down or removing a column shroud. A small plastic cover just below the switch gives access to the cylinder retaining button.

To remove the ignition, first remove the trim ring around the cylinder face (see photograph 16). Next, take down the small cover located just below the lock (see photograph 17). Insert your key and turn to the "ACCESSORY" position. Depress the retaining pin (see photograph 18), and pull the ignition out (see photograph 19).



16. Removing the trim from around the ignition face.

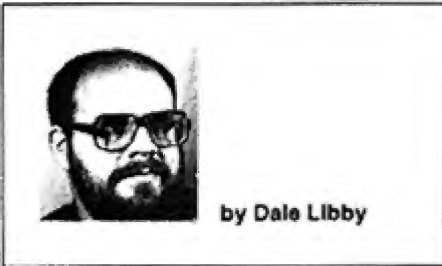
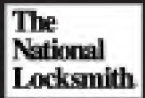


17. Dropping the plastic cover to gain access to the ignition retaining pin.

Disassembling this ignition is similar to other Toyota ignitions. There are three pins that retain the face cap. Two of the pins are found at the side of the face, while the third goes through a flange or tongue at the top-back part of the face.

To remove the two pins from the side of the cap, drill an access hole from the back of the face cap, directly

Continued on page 180



by Dale Libby

Retrofitting a Mosler

"Think about what has to be done to a Mosler safe or money chest to allow other brands of locks to retrofit it."

To retrofit, or not to retrofit, that is the question? Before we start to explore the positive and negative aspects of this interesting aspect in safe servicing, we must try to define the term "Retrofit."

I looked up the term in my pocket dictionary, and it was not listed. Here is what it means to me: It is the taking of a lock or device, installing it in a safe and making it work. The newly installed mechanism was not made for the designated unit, but it works and meets "your" specifications.

To put into exact words: There are many manufacturers of Group II combination locks. The major manufacturers include LaGard,

Precision, Sargent & Greenleaf, and of course Mosler. This first three on the list all interchange quite well with each other, but none of them interchange easily with Mosler. The essence and point of this article is to make you think about what has to be done to retrofit other brands of locks into a Mosler safe or money chest.

I will not list a specific lock. Instead I will go through all the basic parts and discuss the "worst" possible obstacles one might face. I am doing this is because it is hard to get a genuine Mosler replacement lock in a reasonable amount of time and at a reasonable price; whereas, other manufacturers make their products

easily available to the locksmith, safe technician, and the exalted safecracker.

The only parts of Group II combination locks that are standard, and do not need changing are the combination lock mounting holes. A Mosler Group II and all the other Group II combination locks have a common mounting hole pattern as well as a similar size lock body. Everything else is somewhat different. Let's start from the outside and work in:

Except for Mosler most dial ring mounting holes are standard. When Replacing the dial and ring, it will often take some ingenuity to mount

Continued on page 160

Major

MANUFACTURING, INC.

**Every Installation
Is a Self-Portrait
Of the Person Who Did It.
Autograph Your Work with Excellence.**

[Click here for more information](#)



Continued from page 158

the new ring. You have two choices:

1. You can drill two new holes in the safe door to mount the dial ring. The holes must be drilled and then tapped for the 8/32 inch mounting screws. This is easy enough in a fire safe door, but if you are dealing with the "Supersteel" chest doors that hardens when you are drilling it, re-tapping the holes will result in a broken tap. A messy situation.

2. I opt for redrilling the new dial ring to match the existing mounting holes of the old dial (see illustration

1). To do this, put the old and new dial back to back, mark the holes, and drill the new dial. This way the new dial ring will mount to the Mosler factory dial mounting holes.

There is nothing specific to do with the dial and spindle other than cutting it to the required length. However, the spindle hole must be enlarged to accept the 5/16" common diameter spindle that the other manufacturers use. Mosler uses large spindles up to 3/8" or larger, with a 1/4" cut-down threaded end for the drive cam (see illustration 2). The holes in these

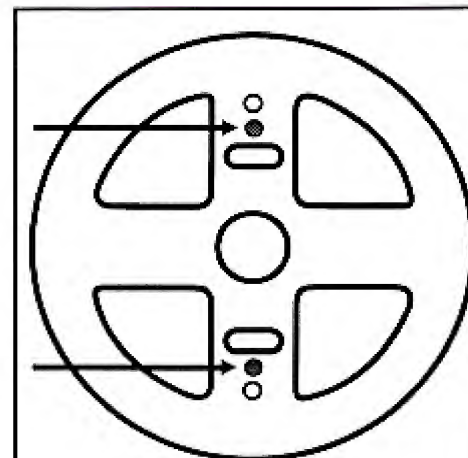
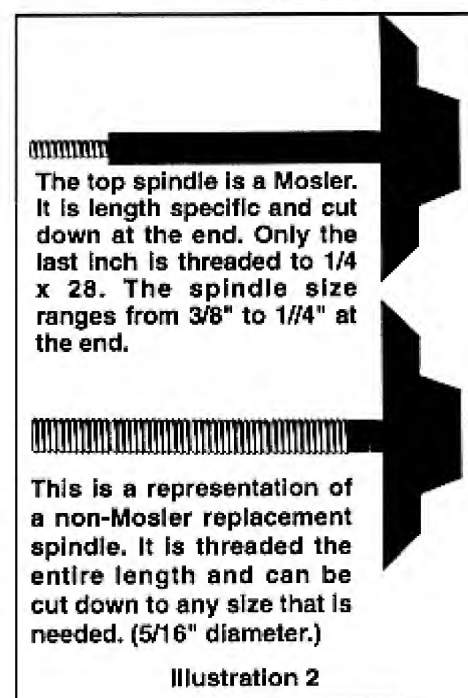


Illustration 1
Occasionally new holes have to be made in the standard S&G dial ring to accommodate the Mosler mounting screw location. (See arrows)



The top spindle is a Mosler. It is length specific and cut down at the end. Only the last inch is threaded to 1/4 x 28. The spindle size ranges from 3/8" to 1/4" at the end.

This is a representation of a non-Mosler replacement spindle. It is threaded the entire length and can be cut down to any size that is needed. (5/16" diameter.)

Illustration 2

safes may also be cut down near the inside.

Thus, we must enlarge the hole to comfortably accept the 5/16" spindle with a little room to spare. Most times this is easy, unless hardplate or Supersteel is encountered. If it is, drilling to somewhat larger hole can be time and drill bit consuming. More on the relocker plate later.

As stated earlier, the lock body will bolt or screw into place easily. The only component of the new lock body that may have to be altered is the combination lock bolt itself. Here are a couple of instances.

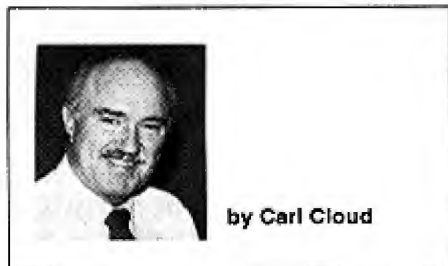
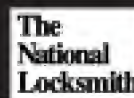
1. Sometimes Mosler uses longer bolts on their combination locks.

Continued on page 180



SRI and Tech Train Productions are the automotive specialists - your best source for automotive tools, manuals, and videos.

[Click here for more information](#)



by Carl Cloud

Safe Work Can Kill You!

"Locksmithing, especially safe work is very stressful. The recurring "heart burn" was a sign that I should have heeded."

There was a burning sensation in the center of my chest. The pain permeated through to the center of my shoulder blades. I rotated my shoulders trying to find a position to ease the discomfort. "I must have pulled a muscle or pinched a nerve," I thought while loading my tool boxes into my truck. Within minutes, both sides of my throat and the roof of my mouth were burning. The sensation then extended across the top of my shoulders and down into my upper arms. I suddenly felt weak and a little nauseous. I couldn't understand what was happening to me.

I had read or watched all the television warnings about the

symptoms of a heart attack; the feeling of a heavy weight on your chest, shortness of breath and the ever popular pain in your jaw or left arm. I wasn't having any of these symptoms, but I knew something was wrong. In reality, I was having a heart attack.

My medical history doesn't show any signs of heart problems. An occasional skipped beat showed up on an EKG a couple of years ago. Its insignificance was of little concern to my doctor and no medication was advised. The recent recurring "heart burn" was a sign that I should have heeded. Often, we see the writing on the wall but think the message is for someone else.

Locksmithing and especially safe work is very stressful. Much of the work is an emergency. The customer needs something opened right now! During your opening procedures, a barrage of questions is often encountered from the impatient customer. "How much longer will it be?" "Have you ever opened a safe like this before?" "The last time this happened, the guy opened it in just a few minutes." "Don't you have one of those things to listen to the tumblers?" These verbal intrusions not only break your concentration but add a few more degrees to the blood pressure.

Even the simple task of changing a

Continued on page 173

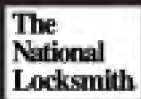


STRATTEC™

It's your reputation.

Trust the original.

[Click here for more information](#)



Continued from page 170

safe combination can cause one to be apprehensive . This is specially true for the apprentice who has little experience and may be unsure of his task. Many beginners walk away from their safe jobs saying a little prayer -

“God, I hope I haven't forgotten something before closing that safe door.” I'll tell you a little secret, the old timers have the same prayer. When you become over confident and the job becomes blasé, this is when mistakes start to occur.

The human body reacts when encountering the emotional strains of anxiety, frustration, impatience, worry or just mental fatigue. This stress causes your body to produce adrenaline. This substance makes the heart pump faster and harder, raising the blood pressure and in some cases increases the cholesterol levels.

“Cholesterol” has become a household word in modern day physical fitness. The bad cholesterol, those with low density lipoproteins, are the one that contribute to the fatty buildup on the walls of the arteries. This buildup is like a deposit forming inside a metal pipe. In time, the inside diameter of the pipe becomes smaller

and smaller and eventually stops the flow. When this happens within the arteries of the heart, the flow of blood carrying oxygen is stopped. That part of the heart not receiving oxygen, dies.

The good cholesterol, with high density lipoproteins, scrubs the artery walls and sends the fatty substance to the liver where it leaves the body through digestion.

How do we get more of this “good cholesterol?” You can help your body to produce it. First, reduce the red meat intake and the fatty dairy products. You *must* stop smoking. Strive to get back to your ideal body weight and participate in a regular endurance exercise. This doesn't mean you have to be “pumping iron”- a brisk walk in the evening will do wonders.

I'm not a doctor, nor do I have any degrees in medicine, but I experienced a heart attach and learned what I should have been doing to take care of my body. My words of wisdom are to get you thinking about yourself or loved one. Talk to your family doctor for your specific needs.

I had made a seven o'clock appointment for Friday morning to open a Mosler G.S.A security file. After a hearty breakfast, I bounded out the

door into another hot muggy morning.

The air conditioning for the building at the job site had been turned off during the night. When I arrived, the office areas were still quite warm and the heat in the small room with the safe was uncomfortable.

The job was to only open the Mosler file, no repair. Although the total opening took no more than thirty minutes, by the time I had finished, my clothes were soaked with sweat. The hard plate had taken a little more time than usual to penetrate. This meant a couple more minutes of strenuous pushing against the pressure bar of the drilling rig.

If the circumstances were different, I may not have had any physical problems . But, here are the contributing factors . A large breakfast that automatically raised my blood pressure. A light breakfast before hard physical labor, then a snack to raise the blood sugar after the job was completed would have been wiser.

The moist heat of the day. Both hot and cold weather cause the heart to work harder, to either help cool or warm the body. The overheating of the body caused the heart additional strain.

Continued on page 182



The Innovation You Expect, with the Flexibility You Need!

[Click here for more information](#)

The Lighter Side

Tales of the Tundra



by Sara Probasco

"You don't know what a remote service call is, until you're dropped off in the frozen Northwest Territory on an isolated airstrip in the middle of the night," I heard, recently, at a locksmith convention in western Canada, "and you're told that if somebody doesn't show up within a few minutes, you might want to use the phone on that pole at the end of the runway to get a ride in to the trading post before you freeze."

"You're pulling my leg," I replied.

"No, he's not," responded a second locksmith. "I had the same thing happen to me. The pilot buzzed the trading post on the way in, and then set me off out there on my own. It was dark, when we got there—of course, it's dark all the time up there, this time of year—but you couldn't see a blasted thing. The air, itself, seemed frozen; my breath turned my mustache into a solid sheet of ice. I never will forget how I felt when the plane took off and left me standing there in the dark, on this little excuse of a landing strip, out in the middle of nowhere, all by myself. It's a scary feeling, I can tell you, standing out there in the freezing cold with no sign of humanity, nothing, not even a polar bear, just hoping somebody would come to get you before you freeze to death."

"What would a locksmith be doing up there like that, in the first place?" I asked, shivering at the thought.

Both men gave the same answer: "They had problems with their safes and flew us up there to fix it. It was more economical for them than trying to bring the safe to us."

Those of us living and working in cities, towns, or even rural regions within a couple of hours' drive from

populated areas have trouble identifying with the problems which existing in truly isolated parts of the world can bring. Before my conversation with these two men, I had never given much thought to how a person would handle a safe problem when there was no safe technician for hundreds of miles of frozen tundra and no way in, except flying. Sometimes, a problem can't wait for the Spring thaw.

I was reminded of the television program, "Northern Exposure" as I listened to one of the men relate his experiences. He had been brought there to open a large, mal-functioning safe at the trading post—an isolated building where trappers, Eskimos, and anyone else who happened through the area might stop to warm themselves, trade for needed supplies, and exchange a few words with another human being before moving on.

A large, old, combination safe was hidden away in one of the back areas, out of sight, and it was locked tight. You may imagine, the safe was not serviced on a regular basis. In fact, it probably had never been serviced since moving it onto the site, too many years ago to count.

Nevertheless, the locksmith managed to get it open and soon had it restored to smooth-operating condition.

He couldn't help thinking about safe-crackers in urban areas, and he wondered if they ever had such problems up there, but he did not ask. However, not knowing how confidential the information might be regarding the presence of the safe, or his reason for being at this frozen outpost, he followed his usual practice of revealing nothing except to his contact there.

Having completed his work, he was silently warming himself before the fire, awaiting the arrival of his airborne conveyance home, when an old Eskimo woman shuffled through the front door, approaching the fire.

"You got cigarettes?" she asked.

"No. I'm sorry, I don't smoke," the locksmith replied politely.

They stood together before the

crackling fire in silence for a moment.

"You live around here?" she asked.

"No, I don't." The silence seemed awkward, but the locksmith decided not to offer further explanation.

Moments passed before the woman said, "You don't look like a trapper."

"No. I'm not."

"Then you must be the guy - came to fix the safe," she said, nodding. She looked at the expression of surprise on the locksmith's face. "I heard the plane," was all she said, leaving the locksmith to assume that there were few secrets around the old trading post.

They stood there in silence a moment more. Then she said, "You sure you got no cigarettes?"

"No. No cigarettes," the locksmith replied.

"OK," she said, and she shuffled out the front door of the trading post into the frozen afternoon.

During our flight home, Don and I were conversing about these tales. "The next time you grumble about having to pull a service call to some remote area, I want you to remember this and be glad we live in a temperate climate," I said.

"Can you imagine the time and mileage fees between Edmonton and the Northwest Territory? Or the Yukon!" he responded, shaking his head in wonder. His eyes took on a mischievous gleam. "I can't wait for the next person who complains about my trip charges up to the river."

"Well, you must admit, there's one good thing about being near the Arctic Circle, this time of year," I said.

"Yeah? What's that?"

"You'd be one of the first stops on Santa's list."

"Are you kidding? Once he gets airborne in that frozen country, he's out of there! He might kick a present or two off the sleigh for you as he passes over, but when he starts yelling, 'On Dasher. On Dancer. On Prancer and Vixen,' and cracking his whip, he's not about to slow things down. Don't you know? All that 'Ho, ho, ho!' business is because he's so happy to be heading south!" §

Beginner's Corner

Ford Auto Ignition Lock Service



by Eugene Gentry

This article will give you information on how to service some of the Ford auto ignition, door and trunk locks. Theo Nielson, manager of Security Plus Inc., took time to explain the procedures for service.

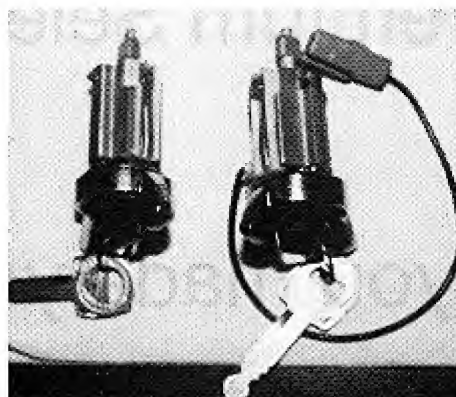
If you are going to work on Ford or other automotive locks, you will need a service kit. The Ford service kit contains pins, wafers, springs and retainers.

On the 1965 and older Fords, a single bitted key was used. In 1970, the ignition lock on the Ford was changed to mount into the steering column and was secured by a retaining pin. A common ignition lock is a five pin with a double cut key in use since 1977. Some of the newer cars are using a ten cut double sided key.

The five pin ignition lock has either a pig tail buzzer switch or a standard buzzer switch mounted on the top of the lock. (See photograph 1.) A common problem is that part of the buzzer switch breaks off and falls into the key way. This prevents the key from being pushed into the lock. Remove the broken part with broken key removal tools. These buzzer switches can be purchased separately and are interchangeable on the lock as needed.

To remove the ignition lock, take off the plastic shroud that surrounds the steering column. Turn the key to the "ON" position, then use an ice pick or awl to depress the retaining pin. The lock can now be removed for service.

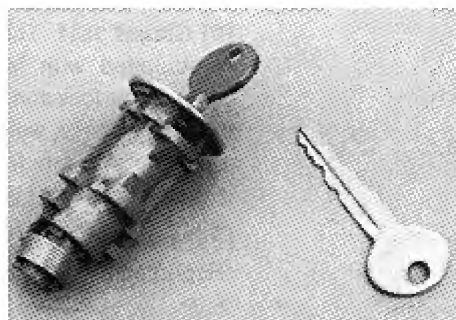
You will notice that the spring retainer on the lock is held on by metal that has been pressed tight against the sides. Use a thin bladed screwdriver to pry the metal away. Now pry the retainer upward from each end, holding your thumb over it, so the



1. Ford Ignition locks with pigtail buzzer and standard buzzer.



2. Uncoded Ford door locks. No pins.



3. 1981 Ford Thunderbird trunk lock.

springs will not pop out. When you have changed the pins, install a new retainer. To close the retainer use a sharp instrument to Punch the metal against the sides of the retainer.

When service is finished, push the ignition lock back in the steering column and replace the shroud.

When you purchase an uncoded Ford door lock, it has no pins, springs or retainer. (See photograph 2.) This is one reason you need the Ford service kit.

One advantage to the Ford door lock is that you can pin it to fit the ignition lock. Some times fleet owners

want just one key for doors and ignition.

There are some Fords, Mustangs and pickups, that you do not need to remove the door panel to take out the door lock. If you look at the edge of the door you will be able to see the edge of the retaining clip. Pull this clip out and you will be able to remove the lock. Other Ford autos require removal of door panel to get to the clip.

Do not remove the face cap of this lock. Load the pins from the top. To service, pry up on the retainer cap, being careful that the springs do not pop out. Load new pins from the top. Install a new retaining cap, punching all four corners to close the cap.

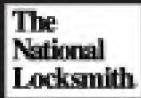
(See photograph 3.) This is a trunk lock from a 1981 Thunderbird. The problem was that the key would turn around but the trunk would not open. I drilled out the lock and used a long screw driver through the hole to turn the latch. Inside, I found the problem to be the tail piece had fallen out of the rear of the lock.

I tried to pull out the clip that held the lock in place, but on closer inspection found it was held on by a rivet. When the rivet was drilled, the clip came off. Some of the trunk clips are held on by a screw.

The owner wanted his old door key to fit the new lock. This lock had the metal pressed to the side of the retainer so this had to be pried back in order to remove the retainer. After the pinning was completed, a new retainer was installed, and the metal was punched to close the retainer.

The new locksmith should try to get as many service books that he can on auto lock work. Attend classes offered for training to learn all you can and to keep up with all the new cars and new locks that are coming out.

This tip was passed on by Bob Rebecka. Place some duct tape, turned backward, with the sticky side out, on the tip of your slide lock auto opening tool. This gives better grip on the linkage. §



NATIONAL AUTO LOCK SERVICE, INC.

National Auto Lock Service, Inc. offers a wide range of equipment and services for the Automotive Locksmith. From tools and hard to find key blanks to transponder programming, we can take the mystery out of car service. We accept credit card orders, and can ship COD. Contact us for the latest in automotive technology.

www.laserkey.com

'92 Toyota Previa

Continued from page 142



18. Depress the retaining pin...



19...and remove the ignition.

behind the pin. Use a scratch awl or similar device to pry or push the pins out.

To remove the third pin, drill from the side of the cylinder, next to the pin. The area directly around the pin is hollow. Once the drill has gone through and into this area, the pin can be pried out with a scratch awl or similar device.

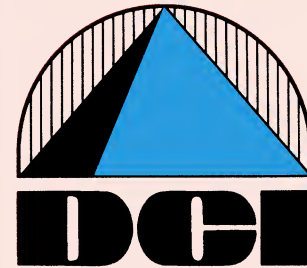
While the all the locks are currently dealer-only items, Auto Security Products does offer pinning kit #A30-105 for rekeying or tumbler replacement. §

Retrofitting Mosler

Continued from page 160

These bolts are drilled and tapped to accept screws that attach the active bolt to the combination bolt. When retrofitting, a longer new bolt must also be drilled and tapped the same as the Mosler bolt

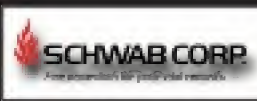
2. Sometimes Mosler attaches either



We have
it all.

Quality,
Value,
& Service.

[Click here for more information](#)



It's not
safe
unless
it's
Schwab
Safe.

[Click here for more information](#)

blocker bars or angled metal strips to the end of their bolts. The new bolt must be removed and drilled and tapped, using the Mosler bolt as a guide or template. Once the new bolt is threaded correctly the Mosler part can be mounted onto the new bolt. Then the bolt should be reinstalled and tested in the new lock.

After testing the component parts of the lock installed in the Mosler safe, there is one other area of protection that must be dealt with, namely that of external relocking devices.

Group II combination locks come with internal relocking triggers which are activated if the dial spindle is punched through the back cover of the combination lock. They are all different and all good, and they do what they are supposed to. The trouble originates when trying to tie in relocking devices, which are relockers external to the combination lock body. Two predominant areas (there are many) include double-duty relockers and plate activated relocking levers. We will discuss these two realms to give you an idea of what you are up against.

The case of double-duty relockers is somewhat easy. They are attached to the back of the combination lock by means of the screw holes that hold on the back cover of the lock. These metal plates are drilled specifically for the screw mounting pattern of Mosler covers. No other locks have the same pattern as Mosler, so it becomes necessary to (in the most simple of circumstances) redrill the plates to accept the mounting holes in the new combination lock. Most times this works, with other minor modifications in length and alignment of the relocker parts.

The second problem is with the record safe relocker plate that sits under the combination lock. In the Mosler mode, if the dial is punched, the large end of the spindle will push out the plate releasing a spring loaded lever that hooked to the opening handle cam, relocking the safe.

After retrofitting and drilling the plate so the new spindle will go through the hole, this part of the relocker protection is negated. If a hole is drilled and the lock body punched from another position, then the new lock and old plate will set off the lever handle.

I do not advocate the removal of any relocker or relocker system, but there are times when it is easier and more practical to leave off some parts if they



ASP - Your
Auto Service
Center for
the World

[Click here for more information](#)



will not retrofit correctly or if the modifications prove too expensive for the customer. Good sense will guide your judgment.

To retrofit a non-Mosler safe with a Group II combination lock or to change the whole combination lock on a safe may take 40 minutes or less. To retrofit a Mosler safe with a non-Mosler lock may take two hours or less (or more). One must charge accordingly, especially when dealing with the dreaded and diabolical Mosler safes and chests. Retrofit and Prosper! §

Safe Work Can Kill You

Continued from page 173

The physical exertion under the heat conditions. When the sweat begins dripping, that's the time to take a break

Step outside and cool down or rinse off your face and arms with cool water . While you're taking a break, look around for a fan to move the air around in the work area.

The cause of my heart attack was from the clotting of the blood. Blood normally flows easily through vessels that have smooth walls. Materials within the liquid of the blood are constantly searching for a nick or break in the walls of the vessels. Its job is to attach to the damaged area and form a clot, which prevents any infectious germs from entering into the blood stream .

Alarm bells were going off all over my body. The blood pressure was abnormally high, the body temperature was at a danger level and physical exertion was close to max. The clotting material within the blood was frantically searching for any signs of problems. When blood came racing through the narrowed artery, it sensed an unusual roughage of the wall. Believing this area of fatty buildup to be a danger to rest of the body, the clotting material did its job - it clung to the rough wall and began forming a clot. A second clot joined the first and restricted the blood flow and the oxygen. The reduced oxygen caused cramping and spasms to that part of the heart and I began to feel the pain.

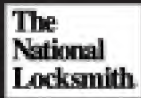
After being admitted into a hospital, I was immediately scheduled for a visit to the cardiac catheterization lab. This room is designed and equipped for the sole purpose of physically looking directly into the heart .

A cardiologist began by numbing an area on my right groin. The stick of the

medeco[®]
HIGH SECURITY LOCKS

***The market leader
in locking systems
for security, safety,
and control.***

[Click here for more information](#)



needle was the only discomfort felt during the entire procedure. A catheter was inserted into the large blood vessel of the groin . The catheter, like a long skinny end viewing scope, traveled up through my body and directly into my heart. The cardiologist was not only able to manipulate the catheter into all the chambers and arteries of the heart, but he could see what was happening in these areas. What a fantastic scoping job this was!

I was lucky. The narrowing of the artery wasn't enough to be totally blocked by the blood clots and little if any damage was inflicted upon that portion of the heart. A medication will thin and lessen the clotting of the blood until I correct my poor health habits.

My second heart attack (just kidding) occurred when I received the bills for the eight days of hospitalization. In my wildest imagination, I couldn't have conceived of the exorbitant cost of health care. The hospital bill exceeded twenty eight-thousand dollars. (Yes, \$28,000.00) The doctor bill and all those little extra odd and ends, brought the total to nearly thirty five-thousand dollars. (That's \$35,000.00!)

I am truly grateful for the doctors' expertise and the excellent care I received while a patient in the hospital. But, I find it difficult to justify the cost of the service. If I had needed heart by-pass surgery, the cost could have exceeded many years of my annual income. The middle class, those hard working people of our country can't afford to get sick. Those who do, often cannot afford the cost of medical care to get well.

If you don't have insurance or inadequate health insurance, you're flirting with disaster. Be prepared to loose all you've worked so hard to gain or face the discomfort of bankruptcy.

We love our chosen vocations and hope to continue doing it for a long time. The spirit is always willing, but the body needs to be kept able and fit. It isn't just us old folks (62 years) that have heart problems, my hospital room mate was thirty-two years old. He had the identical condition. Take a long hard look in the mirror, it might save your life. Besides, it's no fun writing these articles if you're not around to read them. §



HPC, Inc. Designing Excellence and Manufacturing Quality since 1956

[Click here for more information](#)